

News items from the *Illinois Free Trader*, Ottawa, (1849), *Kendall County Courier*, Oswego, (1853-59), *Kendall County Free Press*, Oswego, (1860-1863); *Kendall County Record* (1864-1869)

1849 - 1869

1849 (*Illinois Free Trader*)

March 23: Suicide--Henry Ford, at Long Grove, Kendall county, in a fit of insanity, on Friday of last week, shot himself by placing the muzzle of a rifle under his chin, the ball passing out under his left eye. After shooting himself, he cut his throat with a jackknife.

May 25: The county of Kendall has voted to borrow \$5,000 in order to bring up her orders to par and to get out of debt.

A new mail route has been established from Ottawa to Naperville, via Newark, Long Grove, Oswego, and Aurora on the east side of Fox River. Wm. K. Brown, contractor, to make one trip a week. The contractor informs us that he will commence service on the 1st of July.

June 11: James Lamb, a young man residing in Kendall county, in endeavoring to get some silver spoons, which were in possession of his sister, Mrs. Brownell, in Newark, in a scuffle broke the hip bone of his father, Paul Lamb, which in a few days caused his death. The young man was arrested and is now confined in jail at Oswego.

August 10: There were six deaths at Ottawa since our last publication [on Aug. 3], all of which were either from cholera directly or the result of an attack of cholera.

Aug. 17: There have, since last Friday, been 10 deaths in town of which 7 were from cholera and 3 from other diseases. Of those who died of cholera, 2 were children and 5 adults.

Aug. 25: CHOLERA AT AURORA

The scourge has broke out in Aurora, with much apparent violence. The Beacon of last Friday gives the first two days' ravages, during which period there had 9 cases occurred all of which we believe proved fatal. We have not received this week's Beacon; but by private letters received here we learn that up to last Wednesday it had raged with increasing fury; as many as 15 died in one day. We are sorry to learn that among those who died was Mrs. Eastman, wife of Dr. Eastman of that place.

Sept. 7: The Beacon of the 30th ult. reports up to the time of its going to press 45 deaths from cholera in the town of Aurora. East of Big Woods, 4 deaths. The Beacon expresses hope that the scourge had left them as there had been no new cases for 36 hours previous to publication.

1853 (*Kendall County Courier*)

June 1: Since we issued our last, our office has been removed to Judson's block, south of the National, second floor, where we will be happy to receive calls and orders for work from our friends and customers. Entrance next door south of Caughlin's Harness Shop.

A little more than ten months have expired since the first number of the *Courier* was issued. During that time we have not failed to present our subscribers with a number each week. In regard to the matter therein contained, and suitableness of manner in which our sheet has been conducted, we will leave to their judgment to approve or denounce. The present volume will end about the middle of July and it is our wish and intention to begin the next volume with a larger sheet and thus give our friends a good portion of reading matter. We not only wish to give a larger, but also a better sheet; one which will meet the approbation of the people and one that they will be pleased to support--this shall be our aim.

Now what we wish to ask of some of our patrons is, that they will settle the small accounts which we have against them for the present year's subscription so that we may be enabled to accomplish our wishes. We have a good deal outstanding, which will do us much good if we can get soon. Let all indebted call and settle or remit us the amount of their accounts immediately. Those to whom we are indebted expect us to pay up, and we have a right to expect the same from those who are indebted to us.

CITIZENS OF OSWEGO

We are requested to give notice that a meeting will be held at the Court House tomorrow (Thursday) evening, to consider the propriety of, and securing necessary facilities for, opening a road from this village to the line of the Aurora Extension Rail Road. A general turn-out is expected.

The ground has been examined and it is found that the above track can be reached in less than a mile and a quarter. Many advantages, worth of consideration, arising from a connection with this road will be discussed at the meeting.

C. [Charles] Sutherland's Boot and Shoe Store has been removed to the building formerly occupied by J.M. King, where he is prepared to furnish his customers with all articles in his line of trade at reasonable prices. The Chicago Harness Shop has also been removed to the same building. Stewart is still manufacturing fine and durable harnesses, which are hard to beat.

MARRIAGES

In this village May 19th by Wright Murphy, Esq., Mr. John Young and Miss Margaret Phillips, both of Oswego.

Thomas Speer

Begs leave to inform the Public that he has opened a new stock of Dry Goods west side of the River, Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois, consisting of Ladies Dress Goods, Black

Gro DeBibue, printed and plain Turkey Red drapery, Gingham, and Lawns, Fancy Articles, Gents Wearing Apparel, Boots & Shoes, Crockery, Tinware, and Groceries.

A Mail Stage will leave Oswego Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturdays via Plainfield for Joliet after the arrival of the Ottawa and Aurora stages, arriving at Joliet in time for the Eastern and Southern train of cars.

The Proprietor, A.R. Horton, Esq., will carry passengers on reasonable terms.

Office at the National Hotel, Oswego.

Business Cards:

Farmers United States Insurance Company of New York at Saratoga Springs, Oswego, Ills., L.B. Judson, Agent.

Franklin Marine and Fire insurance Company, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Risks taken for the above Company at fair rates. T.H. Jeneson, Oswego.

J.J. Cole, Land Agent, Office in the Court House, Oswego, Ills.

National Hotel By Wm. Briggs, Oswego, Illinois. A share of public patronage is respectfully solicited.

W.E. Ives, Attorney at Law and Solicitor in Chancery at Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois.

Benjamin F. Fridley, Attorney and Counselor at Law, Oswego, Kendall Co., Ill.
References: Hon. S.A. Douglas, Hon. J. Butterfield, Hon. Jas. Shields, Hon. R.M. Young, Hon. J. Wentworth, Hon. J.D. Caton.

E.S. Mudgett, Attorney at Law, Oswego, Ill. Office opposite the National [Hotel], in Ives' Building, second floor.

A.B. Ives, Attorney at Law And Solicitor in Chancery, Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois. Office opposite the National Hotel. Particular attention paid to the Collection of Debts and examination of Titles &c.

A.B. Smith, Attorney & Counselor at Law And Solicitor in Chancery. Oswego, Ills.

J.W. Helme, Attorney & Counselor at Law, Oswego, Ills.

W.P. Boyd, Attorney at Law and Notary Public, Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois. Money to Loan on Real Estate, and will buy Notes at a liberal discount.

M.A. Fenton, Commissioner of Deeds And other instruments of the Writing for the State of New York. Oswego.

Wright Murphy

Attorney & Counselor at Law, And Justice of the Peace. Oswego, Illinois

Festus Burr, Justice of the Peace, Oswego, Ill. Office opposite the National, in Ives' building, second story.

Dr. M. Davis. Can be found in the Drug Store opposite the National [Hotel], Oswego, Illinois. He does not return to his vomit (from the fact that he never left it); he is ready at all times to Physic, Blister, Bleed, and Puke, either in town or country.

C.B. Fox, M.D., Physician & Surgeon. Office over F. Coffin's Grocery Store. Residence opposite the Congregational Church.

Dr. Jewell, Physician and Druggist, Oswego, Ills. Office at his old stand.

Tailoring Establishment, Charles Samse,

Would respectfully inform the gentlemen of Oswego and vicinity that he is prepared to do all kinds of Tailoring, at the old stand of C.L. Murdock, opposite W.O. Parke's store. Having been engaged in the business for many years, he flatters himself that he can suit all who may favor him with their patronage, with good work on reasonable terms.

E.D. Bradley, Constable, Oswego, Ills. Will attend promptly to the collection of all notes and accounts entrusted to his care.

P.G. Hawley, Constable, Oswego, Ills. Will collect Notes and Accounts on reasonable terms.

West Oswego Cheap Store By Thomas Speer, Dealer in Staples & Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Crockery, &c. The subscriber is now receiving a very large and splendid assortment of merchandise at the store formerly occupied by S. Roberts on the west side of the river, Oswego, which he has lately enlarged and fitted up in style for the large assortment which he is now opening and which he is determined to sell as low as any merchant west of New York and as cheap as the same qualities can be bought in Chicago.

Oswego Clothing Store,

C.L. Murdock, Draper and Tailor.

A ready made clothing store in the building formerly occupied as a post office opposite the National.

New Goods and New Firm! Fall and Winter Arrangements. Cash paid for corn. Chapman & Reynolds, Oswego. John W. Chapman, Augustus S. Reynolds.

The firm of Robinson, Graves & Co. is this day dissolved by mutual consent and all persons indebted are requested to make immediate payment to J.A. Robinson, who is alone authorized to use the name of the firm in settlement.

D.J. Townsend
J.A. Robinson
N.W. Graves
NaAuSay, May 3, 1853

The subscriber begs leave to inform the traveling public that he intends to run during the present season a Daily Line of Stages between Aurora and Newark via Oswego and Bristol, and a tri-weekly line between Newark and Ottawa. His carriage will leave Aurora every morning after the arrival of the Chicago train and connect every other day at Ottawa with the Rock Island trains going both ways; and will leave Newark every morning and convey passengers from the above named village to Aurora in time for the afternoon train for Chicago.

Wm. F. Lutyens, Proprietor.
Newark, May 1st, 1853.

Great Arrival Of New Goods! At the Stone Store, Oswego, Illinois. W.O. Parke begs leave to inform the citizens of Oswego and the surrounding country that he has just received from the Eastern markets the largest stocks of goods.

National Hotel, Oswego, Ill., Wm. Briggs

The Proprietor of this well known establishment, after tendering his most sincere thanks for the very liberal patronage he has received for the last four years begs leave to inform his friends and the public generally that he has recently, at great expense, given it a thorough repairing, from the beak of the roof down. Several large and comfortable lodging rooms have been added in the old part and an entirely new addition has been built, 30x40, two stories; making it one of the most spacious and convenient Public Houses on Fox River. This House is pleasantly situated, directly in the center of business on the principal street in town and but a very few rods from the court house, so that persons coming here on business of any kind will find it greatly to their convenience to stop here.

In the stable a careful and attentive hostler will be found, to take care and well feed all animals given to his charge.

West Oswego Hotel.

The subscriber having taken this well known Stand, one half mile west of the village of Oswego, lately occupied by S. Roberts, would respectfully inform the traveling public that he will be happy to receive a share of their patronage, and that he will spare no pains to make their stay with him pleasant and agreeable. His Table will be furnished with the best the market affords, and meals will be prepared at all hours on short notice.

His beds will be kept clean and comfortable. His Stable will be furnished with good hay and grain and horses will receive good care.

January 1853, Wm. Strossman.

Sheep Pelts Wanted At Stolp's Woolen Factory, Aurora.

3,000 acres of land at Au Sable Grove, Kendall County, for sale, including a large manufacturing establishment consisting of a Saw Mill, Machine Shop, Blacksmith, and Woodshops.

I propose to sell together or in tracts, my land in Kendall county. A large part of it is under good cultivation, and comprises timber, arable, and meadow land in just

proportions. It is delightfully situated on the East side of Au Sable Grove, and is bounded on the north by the homestead of Major Davis.

At the edge of the Grove on this tract is located a large establishment, well furnished with suitable machinery, and adapted to the manufacture of Agricultural Implements, of which considerable quantities have heretofore been made.

There is not, perhaps, in the State, any location possessing the advantages of a home to a greater extent than this.

The necessity for a change of my residence to the State of New York is the only reason for putting this land in the market.

For further information, reference may be made to Hon. Mark Skinner, Chicago; Wm. D. Townsend, Aux Sable Grove.

D.J. Townsend
Buffalo, N.Y.

Ahead of all Others! Persian Liniment The best remedy known to the world for the cure of all diseases where an outward application is needed on either Man or Beast. D.B. Jewell, Agent, Oswego, Kendall Co. Ill.

Jno. M. King, manufacturer and dealer in all kinds of tin, copper, and Sheet-Iron Ware, wholesale and Retail. The Subscriber is prepared at all times to fill any order in his line, and merchants wishing to keep a stock of Tin Ware on hand will find it to their advantage to call and see for themselves.

Cooking Stoves of late and improved patterns, kept on hand and will be sold as low as can be had at the best price west of Chicago.

Jobbing of all kinds done to order.

ALSO: Dealer in Chain and Cistern Pumps, Lead Pipe, Iron Bench Screws, Corn Shellers, Wagon Boxes, Door and Gate Springs, &c, &c.
Oswego, Jno. M. King.

The Old Established Meat market, Thomas Smith with good meats of all kinds. Corn Beef, Neat's Foot Oil, Candles kept on hand and sold cheap for cash. Cash paid for fat cattle, calves, and sheep.

Carriage and Wagon Manufactory.

The Subscriber respectfully informs the inhabitants of Oswego and surrounding country that he is prepared to do all kinds of work on the above line of business on as reasonable basis as any other establishment west of Chicago. He will attend promptly to all orders at his old stand over S.L. Bartlett's Blacksmith Shop and requests his old customers and the public generally to give him a call.

C. Kamff, Oswego.

Kendall House, Oswego, Illinois, by Beaupre & Mann.

The Undersigned having taken the above named stand wish to inform their friends in Kendall county and the traveling public that they have thoroughly repaired the building and intend to furnish good accommodations as can be found at any house in this section of country. No pains will be spared for the comfort of those putting up with them. A

hostler will be kept who will take the best care of horses. In short, every thing will be done to make this house an agreeable and pleasant resort. Beaupre & Mann, Oswego.

Discriminating Duties in favor of Home Industry by William Hoze. Having a right smart choice of Lumber on hand, would respectfully inform the inhabitants of Oswego and a heap o' folks in the vicinity, that he continues tot do a considerable of a sprinklin' at his common avocation--Wagon and Carriage Making--at his old stand opposite the residence of B.F. Fridley, Esq. on Washington street. Oswego.

1854 (*Kendall County Courier*)

April 12: Wanted at this office immediately, a good Journeyman Printer, to whom liberal wages will be paid, if of temperate habits. No intemperance person need apply--we have had enough of that sort.

A lack of help and a rush of job work is our excuse for not issuing our paper last week. We hope our friends will accept it, for it is, if anything, more mortifying to us to be obliged to make such an excuse than the non-appearance of the *Courier* was to them. We did not intend to be at all stingy of paper this week, but we made a great mistake in purchasing the article and thus we have a small martin on the side.

The *Courier* is, to be sure, a neutral paper; but can it be that it is not worthy of an intelligent and reading community on that account? The cordiality with which its weekly appearance is greeted is sufficient guarantee for us to continue our work as heretofore. When papers must be political or in other words when a publisher must become the tool of would-be party leaders, and men who are seeking more for the "loaves and fishes" of office than the welfare of the public, then we wish to retire from the editorial corps. We do not object to political papers, but on the other hand favor them as there is plenty of room in Uncle Sam's settlement for both political and neutral sheets.

On Monday next there will be a school commenced in the Union School House under the charge of a Mr. Hammond, whose services have been engaged by the Trustees. The school will be a good one and every parent should embrace this opportunity to adorn their children with learning.

We were presented a few days since with a couple of the eggs of a Shanghai fowl, owned by Mr. Harmon Parker of NaAuSay. The weight of the two is 7 ounces. Mr. Edward Mann of the "National," also presented us an egg, layed by one his Shanghai chickens not quite six months old, which weighed 3 ounces.

The proceedings of the meeting of the soldiers of 1812 held in Aurora, will be published next week.

Our citizens will notice the advertisement of Dr. Mordecai Davis in today's paper. Mr. D. has been a resident of our village for some time, and is known to be worthy of the confidence of the people. Now that he has commenced business, let him receive a liberal patronage from those who may need the different articles, which he has for sale.

Mr. J.M. Gale's advertisement says that he will be in our village soon. Now let all who wish to get their *picters tuck* be on hand in season, and let Gale furnish them with good likenesses in any style of case desired. Being the author of important improvements in the art of Daguerreotyping, by which his pictures are beautified and made to appear fresh and life-like, he has received a good patronage in every town he has visited. Do not neglect to call the Palace when it arrives.

We have received good tidings of the prosperity of the cause of Temperance in Bristol. The Main Law Ticket was triumphant at the recently election for town officers.

Oswego. The following is the vote of this Town: For Supervisor, Morris Gray received 119 votes; C.L. Murdock, 126 votes; Charles Bennett, 4 votes; Cyrus Cass, 1 vote. For Town Clerk, Festus Burr received 239 votes; Lorenzo Rank, 5 votes; J.D. Kennedy, 1 vote. For Assessor, Alexander Small, 109; L.B. Judson, 138; Addison Albee, 4. For Collector, Daniel Ashley Jr., 151; Walter Loucks, 103. For Commissioner of Highways, Elisa Doud, 241; Henry R. Cook, 235; Alford Edson, 240; William Davis, 5; William Wormley, 13; W. Silva, 3; John Wagner, 1. For Justices of the Peace, Festus Burr, 185; Wright Murphy, 129; George T. Hopkins, 99; D.B. Jewell, 50; Levi C. Gorton, 49; William M. Forbes, 30; Doctor Fox, 1; D. Jolly, 18. For Constables, Edward Mann, 230; Er Parker, 147; Lorenzo Rank, 107; P.G. Hawley, 40; J.B. Stafford, 25. For overseer of the Poor, William Hoze, 170; Walter Loucks, 1; J.W. Lilley, 13.

Marriages

By Benjamin Ricketson, Esq., Mr. G. Freeman of Chicago to Miss Jennetta Austin of NaAuSay.

Business Cards: The regular meetings of Glenn Lodge No. 141 of the I.O.O.F. are held on Tuesday evenings each week in Odd Fellows Hall, opposite the National Hotel, Oswego, Ill.

W.B. Field, Resident Daguerrian, Newark, Kendall Co. Ill. Will teach the various branches of the art, as well as take Miniatures for those who will favor him with their patronage.

Henry O. Ward, Offers his services to the citizens of Kendall County as an Auctioneer. He will attend promptly to all calls sent per mail to Kendall P.O., Kendall Co., or at his residence two miles south of Au Sable Grove.

William Clark, Barber & Hair Dresser, at the National Hotel, Oswego.

Workers Wanted to be employed in making Hedge and farming. Russell & J.H. Whiting. Tin Ware Manufactory. The Subscriber having opened a shop opposite the Post Office in Oswego will manufacture Tin Ware of the best material in the most thorough manner.

Brass, Copper, Pewter, Eggs, Rags, &c. taken in exchange. F.E. Dyer, Oswego.

Notice: The person who got the Double Barrell Gun belonging to W.O. Parke from the Kendall House last spring will save trouble by returning the same to the subscriber. M. Beaupre.

Dissolution: The co-partnership heretofore existing under the firm of Chapman & Reynolds is this day dissolved by mutual consent. The business will be continued by J.W. Chapman and Goods sold at cost to close the concern and make room for new goods. J.W. Chapman, A.S. Reynolds, Oswego, April 1st, 1854.

J.M. Gale will be in Oswego again with his renowned Daguerrian Palace in a few days, nothing preventing, to stop a short time. Let all who wish his work, be prepared to get Likenesses at reduced rates. The Palace is now at Bristol.

Any person wishing to engage in a profitable business with a small capital can get the desired information &c, at the Daguerrian Palace. It will require but \$600 capital to do a business that will pay in good hands \$1,000 a year; and only the half of that will be required in advance, the rest being well secured in one year.

Corn Planters. Any farmer who wishes to see the best Corn Planters in the county may call at the Nursery of the subscriber.

Russell Whiting, Oswego.

Furniture Ware Rooms: The subscriber has opened on the corner one door south of C.L. Murdock's Clothing Store, a Furniture Ware Room for the accommodation of the citizens of Oswego and surrounding County. He will keep on hand Chairs of various kinds, Bureaus, Rocking Chairs, tables, stands, Bedsteads, &c of the best quality.

P. Curtis, Oswego.

Broom Factory: The subscribers have recently commenced the manufacture of Brooms in the village of Oswego and would inform the merchants of the surrounding country that they will fill all orders promptly with a good article and at reasonable prices. The highest cash price paid for Broom Corn.

Billings & Moore.

Osage Orange Hedges Made. The undersigned will contract for making Hedges of the Osage Orange Plant next spring and will warrant them to make the thing for which they are designed. Also the Osage Orange Seed and Plants for sale.

R. & J.H. Whiting, Oswego.

1855 (*Kendall County Courier*)

March 21: We wish to say now for the last time that all persons wishing to pay their subscriptions for the *Courier* with wood must bring it along immediately. We have been not a little annoyed during every season of bad roads or bad weather this winter for the

want of this article, which would not have been so bad had we not depended upon promises.

Shall the Village of Oswego be Incorporated?

This question, we discover by notices which have been put up about town, is to be settled by an election, to be holden at the Stone School House on Friday of the present week, 23d inst.

We are pleased to observe the spirit for improvement in our town, beginning to show signs of a move. That there is much need of a change in the part of our streets termed "Walks," no one can doubt, who has been anywise observing, for the past week or two, or at any time when the streets were muddy. Last week, it being uncommonly wet, there were not walking places to be found; but plenty of places where a pedestrian might exercise his agile powers in a hop, skip, and jump, which did not seem very pleasing to many strangers attending Court. Ours has the reputation of being one of the most pleasantly located villages in Northern Illinois and in ordinary wet weather there is not one that is more free from mud. But in order to make our streets pleasant and our town agreeable, we must make some improvement and be prepared for extra-ordinary weather by constructing good side and cross-walks.

The old adage "What is everybody's business is nobody's business," still remains good and is quite applicable to our town so far as sidewalks are concerned.

We hope that the subject of incorporation will be favorably looked upon by our citizens and receive a unanimous vote "for." There is certainly much need of village officers here, that its wants may become known and cared for. Let every voter who has even a spark of that spirit necessary for the general welfare of the town attend the election and vote. Exert yourselves that the vote be in favor of incorporation.

Deaths. In this village on the 14th inst., Lydia C., daughter of Levi Cowan, aged 12 years and 4 months.

New Daguerrian Gallery! At the Kendall House, Oswego. Pictures for 1 Dollar! H.A. Hose, having spared no time or expense to become fully acquainted with the Art and possessing as he does A Superior Apparatus! Is confident that he can give entire satisfaction to all who will patronize him. Locketts, breastpins, rings, frames, cases &c. A good assortment of Fancy Cases on hand.

H.A. Hose, Oswego,
Jan. 10, 1855.

Business cards: Sons of Temperance, May Flower Division, No. 380, hold its meetings at the Court House in Oswego every Saturday evening.

All Ready! The Kendall House, by J.C. Chapman, is now open for the accommodation of travelers and boarders. Oswego, July 19, 1854.

M.G. Cooley, Corner Main and Washington Street; Call! You'll find his specimens hard to beat; House Painting done in all its branches, and Paper Hanging with its elegances. Send in your orders with a rush, for Mack is handy with the brush.

Tailoring Establishment. Charles Samse would respectfully inform the gentlemen of Oswego and vicinity that he is prepared to do all kinds of tailoring at the old stand of C.L. Murdock opposite W.O. Parke's store.

Livery Stable. The subscriber would inform his old customers and the traveling public that he will continue to keep Horses and Carriages to Let, at reasonable prices at his old stand, north end of Main Street. A carriage will run from his stable twice a day to meet the cars to and from Chicago. Carriages furnished gratis on funeral occasions, in Town, and to clergymen half price. G.T. Hopkins, Oswego.

March 28: The Corporation Election

The election holden on Friday last, that the citizens of his village might have an opportunity of deciding whether it should be incorporated resulted in a vote of 55 in favor and 17 against. We understand that an election for Corporation officers is to be holden on Saturday next, 31st inst. Too much haste cannot be used in choosing officers, as upon their action will depend the harmony of the town. No expense should be created by officers chosen except for purposes really needed for the good of all. Let such improvement as is necessary be made in the appearance of our streets; but we hope that no unnecessary or stringent laws will be made from which trouble among friends and neighbors can arise. If our laws are too strong in the beginning, differences will occur in regard to them, which will endanger the health as well as life of our incorporation.

It will be seen by a notice in today's paper that a meeting of the Stockholders of the Ottawa, Oswego, and Fox River Valley R.R. Company is to be holden at Newark on the 1st day of May.

May -- 1855

May 9: Oswego had two lodges of the International Organization of Good Templars, the Water Lily Lodge No. 31, which met over Frederick Coffin's grocery store and Harmony Lodge No. 22, which met in the Odd Fellows Hall, located on the east side of Main Street in a building located where the Oswego Fire Station is located today (2009).

John C. Chapman advertised that his Kendall House hotel "Is now open for the accommodation of travelers and boarders."

M.G. "Mac" Cooley, located at the corner of Main and Washington Street, was advertising his services as a house painter and wallpaper hanger.

J.J. Cole was advertising his land agent services in the Kendall County Court House in Oswego. "Will attend to the purchase and sale of real estate, payment of taxes, examination of lands, investigation of titles, &c."

Benjamin F. Fridley, attorney at law stated he "Will attend promptly to the collection of claims, examination of land titles, payment of taxes and other business entrusted to his care in northern Illinois.

A.B. Smith advertised he was an attorney and counselor at law and solicitor in chancery. "Will attend promptly to all business entrusted to his care in the ninth Circuit. Also in the counties of Kane, DeKalb, DuPage, will and Grundy."

J.W. Helme advertised his services as an attorney.

W.P. Boyd advertised his services as attorney at law and notary public. "A special attention paid to collecting of all kinds of money to loan on real estate and will buy noted at a liberal discount."

Wright Murphy advertised himself as an attorney and counselor at law and justice of the peace in Oswego. "Collections promptly attended to."

Doctors advertising included C.B. Fox, physician and surgeon practicing over Frederick Coffin's Grocery Store, residence opposite the Congregational Church; and Dr. Jewell, physician and druggist, Oswego, "Office at his old stand."

Charles Samse "Would respectfully inform the gentlemen of Oswego and vicinity that he is prepared to do all kinds of tailoring at his old stand of C.L. Murdock opposite W.O. Parke's store. Having been engaged in the business for many years he flatters himself that he can suit all who may favor him with their patronage with good work on reasonable terms."

Wanted: A boy 15 or 16 years of age, of good steady habits, immediately at this office as an apprentice at the printing business.

The undersigned having purchased the *Kendall County Courier* office, would respectfully solicit the patronage of all the old customers of the establishment and many new ones. He intends to furnish his subscribers with a good family newspaper, independent in principle, and having secured the services of Mr. H.S. Humphrey as conductor of the same, whose labors will be given more exclusively to its columns than heretofore, he intends that it shall be worthy of the acceptance as a county organ and medium of general intelligence. An addition has lately been made to the jobbing material of the office, which will enable me to furnish plain and fancy job printing to the satisfaction of the public, on reasonable terms.

A. Sellers.

The reason for the non-appearance of the *Courier* last week was that no paper could be obtained in time to get it to subscribers till the first of the present week. Two weeks ago yesterday and proprietor purchased paper in Chicago, which was to be sent out the next day, but none came until the latter part of last week. The size of all the country papers being the same, occasions much trouble, but we are in hopes the paper crop will be better this coming year, and undoubtedly will if any of the new discoveries of material for its manufacture are available.

A call is contained in our paper this week for a meeting of all who are opposed to the traffic in liquor to be holden at the Baptist Church in Pavilion on the 19th inst.

The body of a man was discovered floating in the river near this place on Friday morning last. It lodged against one of the islands opposite town. Coroner Winn was apprized thereof and immediately after his arrival here caused the body to be taken from the water and summoned a jury for an inquest. The verdict of the jury was that the man came to his death by drowning or from the effects of wounds upon his body.

Since the above was set in type a man and woman came down from Aurora to enquire after the body found. The clothing was recognized by the woman as that worn by her husband. He had been in the employ of Mr. McCollum of the above place and was missed about four weeks ago while on a spree. He was undoubtedly murdered. The story relative to the missing man is probably a mere conjecture.

Murdock & Co. have just received a large stock of spring and summer clothing, excelling anything of the kind brought here before and a little better than can be purchased west of New York City.

A horse and buggy was hired at Hopkins' Livery Stable in this village last week to go to Newark. The stories of the young man who obtained the rig not being very straight and he not returning at the specified time, Mr. H. started in pursuit. He traced him to, and from Newark to nearly all the R.R. stations in the Western part of the county, and finally found the horse and buggy on Thursday at Plano--the young man had left on the cars the day before.

An auction at Mr. Rising's late residence in Oswego, the following described property on June 7, 1855: One pair of very superior, matched bay mares--kind in harness and warranted sound; two years credit will be given for these, for a well secured note bearing 6 percent interest after one year. One two-seated buggy made to order in Chicago by Humphreys. A handsome silver mounted light, double harness--Chicago made. Two good cows giving milk. Two calves. A few articles household furniture consisting of one handsome hair stuffed sofa, Boston make; one sett of hair-bottomed chairs; one sett of cane seated chairs; two setts of common chairs; two rocking chairs; one mahogany bureau with mirror; two common do.; one dining table; two common tables; five bedsteads; one cooking and two parlor stoves with pipe; about sixty yards ingrain carpeting and thirty-four yards straw carpeting; washstands, &c. A fanning mill; plow with wheel coulter, 7c. One year's credit will be given for sums over five dollars. Less than five dollars, cash.

John L. Clark, Oswego,
May 7, 1855.

New Lumber Yard! The Subscriber has received and offers for sale at the Oswego Depot a stock of good lumber comprising the different grades used for Building, Fencing, &c, Which can be bought as cheap rates as at any other yard on Fox River. Produce will be taken in exchange at the highest cash prices.

L.W. Rowley, Oswego,

April 30th, 1855.

Lumber! Lumber! Support Your Own. The subscriber is now receiving and will hereafter keep constantly on hand at the Oswego Depot, a general assortment of lumber of all kinds, shingles, &c, which he will sell at as low rates as the same qualities can be purchased in Aurora. The attention of Farmers is respectfully solicited and an examination of my stock requested. All kinds of produce taken in exchange for lumber at Cash Prices.

C.M. Butler, Oswego.

Daguerreotypes. Come all ye blades and blooming maids,
Old men and matrons, too.
"Secure the shade and the substance fade,"
As you had ought to do.
My rooms are in the Kendall house,
Where I am always tied,
To take your picture and your cash,
Till you are satisfied.
I've cases now of every style-
Of every size and color,
And nice enough to hold a king
Or queen, just for a dollar.
Dear friends my time is limited,
Come quick or off I goes,
Receive my thanks for favors past,
Respectfully, H.A. Hose
Oswego, April 4, 1855

A 15 Horse Power Engine For Sale with fly wheel, pumps and all necessary pipes--all in complete order--at the NaAuSay Steam Mill, Kendall County. I.T. Townsend

Farming Implements! Harrows, Plows, Harrow teeth, Whipple trees, Neckyokes, &c., a large assortment kept constantly on hand, for cash or credit.

E.M. Gregory, Oswego.

Oswego village ordinances published this week:

Ordinance No. 10, Concerning Highways: Be it ordained by the President and Trustees of the Town of Oswego: That all persons, residing or who may reside during the year, within the limits of said Corporation being males of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, shall during the year 1855 and each succeeding year of their residence perform under the supervision of the Street Commissioner and President and Trustees, three days labor upon the streets, highways, and alleys pertaining to the Corporation to be worked and kept in repair.

Ordinance No. 11, Concerning Side-Walks: Be it ordained by the President and Trustees of the town of Oswego: That a space of ten feet in front of every town lot within the town plat of the town or village of Oswego, and at each side of every highway leading into or through the same, within the corporate limits of said town, be and hereby is appropriated, set apart, used and held for the purpose of a side-walk and for no other purpose. That hereafter it shall be unlawful and deemed a nuisance to erect a barn or stable opening up the same or to erect any pig sty or enclosure for keeping therein cows, or swine, upon the line thereof or so near thereto that the odor arising therefrom would be likely to annoy persons passing along the said side-walks, or to throw any hay or manure or other filth thereon, or suffer the same to fall or be thrown upon the same from any stable, enclosure or lot or to feed cattle, horses, hogs, or sheep upon said sidewalk or to deposit thereon any food to be eaten by any such animals.

Ordinance No. 12, Concerning Shows: That no person shall be permitted to exhibit any shows, wax figures or puppets, or perform any feats, such as circus-riding or exhibitions, or any thing of the like nature, or perform any tricks such as are played by persons generally known by the name of thimble players, rope and wire dancers, sleight of hand with cards or cups and balls or other things, unless the same be shown and performed by such person or persons without charge or compensation therefore, either directly or indirectly, unless said person or persons shall have first obtained a permit to do so from the President or one of the Trustees of said corporation and shall have paid such sum as they shall fix for such exhibition, not less than two dollars nor more than five dollars for each day's exhibition.

Ordinance No. 13, Concerning the Running at Large of Swine. Be it ordained by the President and Trustees of the town of Oswego: That the running at large of swine within the limits of the corporation is hereby declared a nuisance; and is therefore hereby forbidden.

1,000 Hens Wanted, for which the highest price will be paid in Cash at the Stone Store by W.O. Parke [All-American Male & Company building]

Discriminating Duties in favor of Home Industry. William Hoze. Having a right smart chance of lumber on hand, would respectfully inform the inhabitants of Oswego and a heap o' folks in this vicinity, that he continues to do a considerable of a business at his common avocation--Wagon and Carriage making--at his old stand opposite the residence of B.F. Fridley, Esq. on Washington street and sorter reckons he can pile the sticks together as pert and substantially as any other mechanic in the diggings called Northern Illinois. The subscriber is very highly favored with some good customers and very respectfully solicits a few more of the same sort and should he be successful in obtaining them would gladly trade off some of his poor paying customers for common lumber and thereby enable him to enlarge his shop.

Livery Stable. The subscriber would inform his old customers and the traveling public that he will continue to keep Horses and Carriages To Let, at reasonable prices at his old stand north end of Main Street. A carriage will run from his stable twice a day to meet the

cars to and from Chicago. Carriages furnished gratis on funeral occasions, in Town and to clergymen half price. Thankful for past patronage, he would respectfully solicit a continuance of the same.

G.T. Hopkins

Highest cash paid for Hides by E. Smith.

Nebraska is a Fine Country. But the subscriber is contented to stay in Oswego, and supply the citizens of the village and the country round about with as good articles in the line of Boots & Shoes, as can be manufactured in the West and at as reasonable prices. He can furnish an article of Fine Boots, which for beauty and durability, can not be excelled. Work made to order and warranted. Shop one door north of his residence. Thankful for past favors a continuance of the same is requested.

Ezra Smith.

This is the place to buy Cheap at J.B. Stafford's Boot and Shoe Store. The subscriber is in receipt of a large assortment of Ladies, Gents, and children's wear of Eastern Manufacture. He has also a good assortment of his own make, which he will warrant. Custom work made to order. You can buy Boots and shoes cheaper here than any other place in the West. Call and examine for yourselves. Remember the place--at the sign of the Big Boot, in Judson's block. Repairing done neatly.

The Old Established Meat Market. Thomas Smith Would respectfully inform his old friends and the citizens of Oswego generally that he continues at his new stand near his residence on the corner north of the Court House, where he will be happy to supply old customers and as many new ones as will patronize him with good Meats of all kinds. Corn Beef, Neat's Foot Oil, Tallow, and Candles kept on hand and sold cheap for cash. Cash paid for Fat Cattle, Calves and Sheep.

May 16: In consequence of the non-arrival of the paper, which should have been here two weeks ago, we are obliged to issue a half sheet--think that such a paper will suit better than none at all. It is hoped that this may be the last half sheet ever issued from this office--the disappointment felt by the publisher being much greater than that of the scribes and what is wanting this week, we will endeavor to make up with interest to our readers hereafter.

L.W. Rowley has lately established a Lumber Yard at the Oswego Depot, which is the second one opened this spring. We should judge from the amount that is daily drawn into the village by his team that business is flourishing. Lumber can be bought as low here as at Aurora, which farmers should remember when in need of building material. Give the new yard a call and examine the stock in trade.

A Main Law County Mass Meeting was set to be held in the Baptist Church in Pavilion on May 19 to discuss the proposed Prohibitionary Liquor Law. The Oswego committee for the event included Wright Murphy, C.L. Murdock, and Festus Burr.

Miss H.L. Bennett would respectfully inform the citizens of Oswego and vicinity that she is prepared to give lessons on the piano at the residence of Mr. Foot, about a half mile east of the village. She will give lessons at the residence of pupils if preferred. Recommendations can be furnished if required from the best music teachers in New York.

May 23: The new Presbyterian Church in this village is to be dedicated on next Sabbath. This edifice for public worship has lately been completed and speaks well for the taste of its builders. It is in a good location and is a decided ornament to the town. The erection of churches cannot fail to produce a favorable impression in the minds of those looking for homes in the West, and gives a good character to the citizens of this community. We have now completed Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational houses of worship and the Baptist society will erect another, which will make the fourth in a town of about one thousand inhabitants. Their spires will be sure landmarks for good settlers.

Hon. R.N. Mathews, having removed from our county to find a home in Nebraska, the office of Notary Public was left vacant. We understand Gov. Matteson has appointed Col. Wm. Cowdrey of this town to fill said vacancy.

Wilkins' Panorama of the Land Route to California was exhibited last night at the Methodist Church to quite a respectable audience," according to *Courier* editor H.S. Humphrey. "It is a magnificent work of art. It will be shown again tonight. Persons wishing to make a journey across the plains can do it by visiting this Panorama, without the expenses and hardships attendant upon such an excursion."

We are requested to give notice the Rev. Mr. Mason, pastor of the First Universalist Church, Chicago, and editor of the *New Covenant*, will preach in this village, at the Court House, on next Sabbath, at 4 o'clock. The citizens are generally invited to attend.

Mr. Editor: You noticed in your last week's issue that the Presbyterian church would be dedicated on Sabbath the 27th. The dedication took place. The services on the occasion, led by the pastor of the church, and the Rev. J.F. Goodhue of Marengo, were solemn, lively, and interesting. After the sermon, and before the dedication, subscription papers were carried round for pledges to secure the payment of what was yet due on the building. The amount was about seven hundred dollars, all of which was subscribed for. The congregation now considers itself out of debt. At a meeting on Monday they passed the following resolution: Resolved that while we recognize God as the efficient source of all good, and ascribe to him supreme praise for guidance and for means in the building of our house of worship, we tender out thanks to the citizens of Oswego and vicinity for their very liberal and cordially pledged assistance in paying for our lots and building. We also tender our thanks for assistance from abroad and to our neighbors Mr. Dan'l Pearce Sr., Wm. P. Boyd Esq., and J.J. Cole, Esq. for money accommodations to help forward in the completion of the building. We also express our thanks to the citizens who contributed upwards of one hundred dollars for furnishing our church so comfortably.

May 30: For Sale

The undersigned, having made up his mind to leave Oswego, now offers to sell 4 lots on the south side of Van Buren street, running to the river, containing nearly one acre of land. A good barn now stands on the lots. Also his right in the Race running from the mouth of the Waubonsie to said lots, constructed for the purpose of building a shop thereon, which he is unable to complete, therefore he offers the whole at a bargain to any one wishing a good water power on easy terms if well secured. He will also sell all the lumber he has on hand consisting of Spokes, Hubs, and other wagon material; the spokes and hubs will be sold for cash. Also two lumber wagons, plows, drag chains, and a first rate fanning mill, one engine lathe not quite finished, one wood lathe, sett of blacksmith's tools, screw-plate and taps, one cross-cut saw, machine for threshing broom corn, and one tying machine, two blacksmith's vices, and a span of first rate mares, one of which has a colt, and many other things too numerous to mention. Wishing to settle up my business in town, I would give notice to all who have accounts with me to call and settle forthwith as I cannot pay without I get what is due me from others.

J. MOORE.

A good deed will be given for the lots from L.B. Judson. The whole will be sold cheap, to anyone who will go on and finish the water power.

Oswego, May 30

[In the 1850 U.S. Census of Oswego Township, John Moore was listed as a 55 year-old native of Ireland who was a wheelwright, with property worth \$200. His wife, Alma, a native of Connecticut, was 56 at that time. The couple had the following children: Joseph, 28; Thomas, 21; Almon, 17; and Hannah, 14. Also living in the household was a 28 year-old wheelwright from Canada, Lewis Burt, and George Cobb, an 18 year-old native of Michigan, whose occupation was listed as farmer. Apparently, Moore later decided against selling out. See the Sept. 5 *Courier* for more information on Moore's manufacturing project. Moore was killed when he was struck by a train March 31, 1865 while walking home from Aurora.]

June -- 1855

June 13: We have seen reports from various parts of the country, which are rather discouraging to those who have sown and expected large crops of wheat; if the crop should prove as small as is now expected in many places, there is a prospect of still higher prices than are now paid for flour. The chinch bug is destroying wheat in different sections of Southern Illinois. The corn crop so far as we are able to learn, is expected to be good. The late drought hindered its growth here, and in many parts of the state, but they with us have recently been blessed with showers.

Mr. A.B. Hall advertises this week a large stock of Dry Goods, Groceries, &c., which he will sell at living prices both to himself and customers. Mr. H. had some experience in mercantile business in eastern cities and is therefore qualified to buy as low and sell as cheap as any one in the trade. He keeps gentlemanly clerks who will be pleased to wait upon customers at all times; one of whom is Mr. L. Rank, well and favorably known hereabout, as efficient in business and delights in pleasing all. Give this store a call once, and you will be sure to call again.

Drs. Cutter & Cutcheon have been lecturing in this village during the past week on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene to the satisfaction of all who have listened. They have been laboring under difficulties owing to the non-arrival of their Manakins, of which they have three; the Manakins arrived yesterday and the regular course of lectures was resumed last evening.

Orton's Circus performs in our village today. It combines two companies, the celebrated Oriental and Badger Circuses, making it unequaled by anything of the kind in the United States. The troupe of actors are unsurpassed by any in Europe or America. Those who have not time to attending the afternoon will be glad to see the same performance in the evening. Admission--Box 50 cts; Pitt 25. We hope they won't forget the printers.

The new steam frigate Merrimac, at the Charleston Navy Yard, is to be launched on the 14th inst.

In the election to pass the state prohibition law, Oswego Township voted in favor of prohibition, 158-80. Countywide, the prohibition issue passed 895-327.

Six good Harness Makers wanted by the subscriber. None but good workmen need apply. Apply to M. Cherry, corner of Main and Washington streets, Oswego, Ills.

June 20: The ever memorable Fourth of July, the nation's birth-day is approaching and as yet nothing has been done in our town preparatory for an observance due it by every community. We observe that flaming handbills are posted about our town, giving notice of a celebration in a neighboring village; but we sincerely hope that the citizens of Oswego will better act in commemoration of the day than to neglect its observance at home. It is their duty to celebrate in their own town; in fact, every village in the Union should be a scene of patriotic display. Let our townsmen act speedily and set on foot such arrangements as will make the town attractive and agreeable, not only to themselves but also to those in the surrounding country who may wish to spend the 4th for holiday recreation. Let Uncle Ezra's Drum beat a reveille, and set the patriotic blood of Oswego in motion; something may result therefrom.

It having become certain that the Prohibitory Liquor Law is defeated in Illinois, the general question seems to be, "what is the majority?" This is at present unanswerable, but probably it is from 8,000 to 15,000. Most of the counties in this section of the State were in favor of prohibition; but as nothing good came out of Egypt in this instance, anti-prohibition gained the day.

Hundreds of frame houses are being made in Cincinnati and shipped west to Iowa and Kansas. These houses consist of two rooms and are made, sent out, and put up for \$150 each.

Tickets have been issued by Messrs. Beaupre & Mann, the gentlemanly proprietors of the National, for a dance on the evening of the 4th. Those who may wish to meet youth and pleasure can find no better place than National Hall.

The demand for laborers in the harvest fields of Illinois is very large and urgent, and high wages are already being offered. Persons owning reaping machines have come into our city this week to secure hands and offer \$1.50 per day, and over.

June 27: The Kendall County Agricultural Society has fixed upon Wednesday and Thursday the 3d and 4th of October next for the annual exhibition of the Society in the village of Oswego; it will come off a few days earlier than formerly in order to give such as may wish to do so an opportunity of attending the fairs of neighboring counties.

The third annual Fair of the Illinois Agricultural Society is to be holden in Chicago on the 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th of October next.

Mr. Wm. P. Boyd of this village having lately purchased the celebrated imported French Buck Napoleon, designs to have him shorn of his fleece at the National Hotel on the 30th inst., (Saturday) which it may be well for farmers interested in improving their flocks to witness. Napoleon's fleece will doubtless be great, both in quantity and quality. Farmers come and see.

The Publisher of this paper had no connection whatever with that little obscene sheet called "The Bald Hornet" as some supposed. It was published by one of the boys in my office.

July -- 1855

July 4: Since the corporate ordinances of our city went into effect many improvements have been made in our streets, which not only add beauty to their appearance in dry, but render them far more pleasant in wet weather. The present grades prevent water from settling in the center of the street, and as it flows to the sides, well constructed drains carry it off, so that soon after a heavy shower, pedestrians can go dry shod to almost any part of the city. We congratulate the citizens of Oswego on their choice of corporation officers--they will, we doubt not, make all improvement possible with the means which are devoted for such purposes. But the great change in the streets are not the only visible signs of the advancing prosperity of Oswego. There has been seven new dwellings put in course of erection since the first of May last, some of which are now finished. The buildings on the corner of Main and Washington streets have lately been removed by the owner, Mr. L.B. Judson, to make room for a 3 story stone building, which he intends to put up this summer. We have seen a draft of the building, which, when finished, we think will be ahead of anything on Fox River. Its exact dimensions we have not learned but it is to be very large, fronting on the two above named streets and finely finished. The third story is to be built expressly for an Odd Fellows' Hall. Everything about us is looking more prosperous than ever, and although our town has been decried by those of larger

dimension, who are looking upon it as a rival, which will outstrip them ere long in point of business, as it now does in beauty and location, it is continually progressing. Every tenement is employed and a house to rent is seldom heard of; in fact, there are not houses enough to comfortably contain those wishing to live among us. Let some of our citizens turn their attention to this matter and build for the accommodation of new comers.

July 11: The 4th of July was this year greeted by the citizens of this region of our State with more than ordinary enthusiasm. At Aurora, Batavia, Oswego, Mendota, and other points along the River and Rail Road, the day was observed with the usual festivities amidst the fluttering of banners, the firing of guns, the piercing scream of the spirit-stirring fife, and toll of the martial drum, and the joyous shouts of exulting Young America with an extra shilling and a handful of fire-crackers turned loose from school and the nursery to revel in the joys of Freedom's holiday. Arrangements were made with Mr. Chapman of the Kendall House for a dinner and Washington Bushnell Esq., of Ottawa, was written to and consented to deliver an address. About 12 o'clock a procession was formed and marched to the Grove of LB. Judson where the throne of grace was addressed by Rev. Mr. [John] Van Antwerp of the Congregational Church, the Declaration read by Jno. M. Crothers Esq., after which Mr. Bushnell delivered an address. Mr. Bushnell is a young man of abilities. After the Benediction by Rev. Mr. McKenney of the Presbyterian Church, the citizens repaired to the Kendall House for dinner. In the afternoon and evening the halls of the National and the Kendall were crowded and on the flat, Messrs Bruner & Strossman had erected a large pavilion where their German friends, welcomed their fellow citizens generally to join with them in their favorite waltz to the music of an excellent brass band.

Letter from Kentucky

We give below a letter from our friend Dr. W. Danforth, formerly of this village, relative to prospects of farmers of Kentucky, who is at presently traveling in that state:

Louisville, Ky., June 30

Ed. *Courier*:

Wheat is all harvested in this vicinity and is on the whole a fair yield. Corn looks slim--grass good and just ready to cut. Ohio river much higher than usual for the season. In fine prospects of Kentucky are better than was expected, two months ago. The State is placed beyond a famine for the present season.

A trial of reaping machines came off a few miles below this city day before yesterday; but two machines entered, Manny's and the New York Reaper. Premium given to the latter.

Health of city and country good--no cholera.

Slave trade on the decline--rather loose property--not as tangible as real estate. Know Nothings said to be routed and broken up. Business on the whole brisk.

Yours truly,

W. Danforth

The wheat harvest has commenced in this vicinity and we should judge from present appearances of fields that the crop will turn out much better than was expected.

Mr. E. Mann of the National laid before us on Monday last a specimen of the production of one of his fine Shanghai Pullets, which cannot be beat in--we'll say the state. It was an egg weighing precisely one fourth of a pound.

Bullard's Mirror of New York City and the Crystal Palace has been on exhibition for the past two evenings at the M.E. Church in this village. Bullard's paintings are far more accurate than those of any other artist and will repay one for the money and time expended in seeing them. Everything is so life like in appearance that the beholder almost imagines himself on Broadway or on a call at the Custom House.

Mr. J.R. Gibbs has just opened a new store in the brick building opposite the National, where he will hereafter be found with a good stock of Merchandise on hand for sale at the very lowest rates.

July 18: In looking over the proceedings on the 4th, in many of the neighboring towns, we observed that most are highly flattered by the appearance of their citizen soldiery. Oswego is behind her sister villages in the formation of a military company, we are at a loss to say. We have the best military music in the country, which would readily become attached to a company. About a year since, an effort was made and many names obtained for the establishment of a Rifle company but finally failed for want of a sufficient number. Let those who have made endeavors to start a company renew them and commence in military practice with what they can get.

Soda Fountain--Just the drink for the present hot weather, can be found at the Drug Store of Jewell & Benhan. We have had the pleasure of experiencing the agreeable feelings resulting from a draught from the Fountain and would say to all who are oppressed with heat and a thirst, which Adam's Ale [water] will not gratify, call on Benham--he will give you relief.

In a letter to the editor, a reader of the *Courier* gave an in-depth report on the removal of a tumor from the chest of local businessman L.W. Rowley. Rowley reportedly survived the operation, which was conducted by Dr. Brownell of Chicago, assisted by Oswego doctors Fox and Davis.

July 25: The harvest is turning out so much better than anyone had dared hope, or exchanges from every direction are teeming with the glad tidings of plenty and a goodly quantity to spare for the sustenance of producers of another class.

Wanted. A good steady boy, 14 or 15 years of age, wanted as an apprentice at this office. One from the country preferred. Apply immediately.

Oswego Postmaster E.D. Bradley published a list of letters being held for delivery at the Oswego Post Office.

August -- 1855

Aug. 1: Mr. Editor: In your paper of July 11th, you published a letter from Dr. W. Danforth, dated Louisville, Ky., June 30th, in which he speaks of the harvest., Ohio River, &c., and winds up by saying that a trial of Reaping machines came off a few miles below that city "Day before yesterday; but two Machines entered, Manny's and the N. York Reaper. Premium given to the latter." I wish your readers to understand the matter as it is, and will therefore ask you to lay the following correspondence before them that they may judge of the merits of the trial for themselves.

Yours Truly, C.G. Doud.

[The letter disputed Dr. Danforth's statement, and suggested the Manny machine actually won. C.G. Doud was the local Oswego representative for the Manny & Company machine.]

The copartnership heretofore existing under the firm of Murdock & Co., is this day dissolved by mutual consent, and Murdock is hereby authorized to use the name of the late firm in liquidation of books and papers, notes and sets belonging to Murdock & Co., and will be kept by Murdock at the old stand and all persons having claims against said firm will be paid by him as they become due.

W.P. Boyd
C.L. Murdock

Aug. 8: The improvement made in Oswego this season will far exceed that of four or five years past. The Baptist Society of the village and vicinity are now constructing a large stone church, which will probably be finished ere cold weather comes. We believe Elder Edson is the main builder and architect, who being not only a worker in the vineyard of the Lord but also a good carpenter and joiner, is preparing the wood portion of the building, which will be put together as fast as the stone work will admit of it. This will make the fourth house of worship here. The stone for Judson's building on the corner of Main and Washington sts. are now being hauled and the work will soon be commenced. Two or three more wooden buildings have been erected since our last report of improvements here, and others are under contemplation. Our citizens seem to have taken the building fever, which we hope will rage until large manufacturing establishments, which may well be supported here, are using the unsurpassed privileges for water power on our river, which at present do no good to any one.

Our friend G.T. Hopkins is about to remove his livery stable to Chicago, which will put the boys in a bad fix when they wish to ride out. A few good horses and carriages can be supported here. Who'll fill the vacancy?

The advertisements of F.A. Benham & Co. have doubtless been noticed by our readers and all are made acquainted as to what manner of business they intend to follow. A Hardware Store has been needed here for some time and we hope that this establishment will receive a good patronage from the community.

We of Illinois have experienced the extremes of weather since January. At one time it was next to impossible to keep warm and now it is with the greatest difficulty we can keep cool.

As the office of Corporation Constable is now vacant, it is quite necessary that another should be appointed to take care of the hogs and pigs, which have lately been turned loose. These animals make themselves altogether too free with gardens and fields to be at all agreeable and much complaint has been made within a few days of their depredation.

Mr. Editor: I beg the privilege (through your paper) of advising my friend Doud of a slight mistake he is laboring under, relative to the trial of Manny's Machine at Louisville, Ky. I will state again that a trial of Reaping Machines occurred on the 28th of June at Louisville, which resulted in the defeat of Manny's Machine--the first premium being given to the New York Reaper; no other machines were entered for trial. On the 6th of July following (now, Mr. Doud) a trial of Mowing machines occurred at Louisville...it appears that all the machines entered did mow well and that Manny's Machine, which mowed equally well (under the favorable circumstances) being adapted to reaping also did take the premium. Do you stand corrected Mr. Doud?
Most Truly W. Danforth.

Aug. 15: Mr. Editor: Please give notice in your paper that the District School in this village is expected to commence on next Monday and that Mr. H.H. Haaff Jr., formerly of Arcade Academy in New York, is employed as principal teacher.

For the benefit of all concerned, we will say that the vacancy mentioned in our last is filled. Messrs. Beaupre & Mann, the gentlemanly proprietors of the National, are prepared to furnish those who may wish to hire, with finer and better establishments, than are usually found in Livery Stables. To those acquainted with these gentlemen it is useless for us to recommend them as all know that whatever they undertake to do for the public is well done. Their Horses and carriages are the best to be had.

Mr. E.D. Bradley has been removed from the Office of Post Master in Oswego and Samuel Roberts Esq. appointed in place...We have heard it rumored that Mr. B. did not hold his nose quite close enough to the Nebraska stone, and was too much tinctured with temperance principles to be agreeable to the crank-turner general of the P.O. Department in Northern Illinois...We can see, under the circumstances, no just cause for his removal. Mr. Roberts is an old inhabitant, and respected citizen of our town, and will undoubtedly make a good officer...it appears to us that the president is too much the dupe of political demagogues and wire-pullers to reflect great honor upon our common country.

New Establishment! Oswego Hardware Store! 1st door south of the National. F.A. Benham & Co.

Aug. 22: A rare chance! The undersigned being desirous of engaging in other business, offers the *Kendall County Courier* office for sale. Terms reasonable.
A. Sellers, Oswego.

In our last we remarked that we had no fault to find relative to the new P.O. regulations in this place except the removal. But since that time there has been another removal, one which quite all of our citizens object to. It was understood or so supposed that if the P.O. was given to Mr. Roberts it would be located somewhere within the corporation of the town, and as we are informed such a promise was given at the time the petition for the removal of Bradley was circulated. But on Thursday afternoon a new curtain was drawn up, and a scene exhibited to our villagers wholly unlooked for, being in direct opposition to the wishes of nearly all of them and certainly not down in the bill shown to those whose names or the greatest share of them accompanied Mr. R's petition to Washington. When the office fixtures were delivered to the new P.M. they were taken into a wagon and carried to his residence on the west side of the river, entirely out of the corporate limits of the village, and at least one-fourth of a mile from where the office should be, for convenience, to not only the townspeople but all of the two-thirds of the inhabitants of the township. The feelings of the citizens, of course, were greatly excited at such an outrage, and a meeting was called on Saturday afternoon to secure the return of the office within proper limits. The committee appointed to wait upon Mr. R. and request him to return the office within the bounds of the village got no decisive answer. Therefore it becomes necessary for the people to exert themselves to secure speedy action on the part of the proper authorities to return to them their just and legitimate rights.

We would like to see some improvement made in the Court House. This is not a matter in which our town's people should feel interested alone, but the inhabitants of the whole county. That a few coats of paint, of a durable quality, would make it look decidedly better, no one can doubt, and we are looking anxiously forward to the sitting of the Board of Supervisors when we expect an appropriation will be made for such purpose. We say, for the benefit of those who are obliged to attend Courts, let it be made pleasant as possible and for the good name of the country let it be painted. It is a good building and all must have a desire to see its appearance correspond with its size.

Aug. 29: We learn with regret that Mr. Roberts has given an answer to the committee appointed at the citizens' meeting to wait upon him, and request the return of the Post Office to the village, which indicates that the wishes of the inhabitants, in this matter, are to be set at naught and that our P.O. difficulties cannot be adjusted on amicable terms. Mr. R. refuses to return the office to the village, where it justly belongs, and the question to now be settled is, will the citizens of Oswego submit to such imposition, or adopt measures for the removal of Roberts? The taking of the office beyond the limits of the village was entirely unlooked for by our citizens and could not have been prevented without violent means.

A few mornings since, we dropped in at the Furniture Ware Room of Messrs. Burr & Bradley, just opened on Washington St., where they now have on hand one of the best selected assortments of Furniture of all kinds that we have seen in a long time.

Those of our subscribers who have taken their papers at the Post office, will find them, hereafter, at F. Coffin's Store. All who wish to get their mail matter on this side of the

river can do so by arrangement with Mr. Coffin, who has been chosen P.M. until post office difficulties are remedied.

September -- 1855

Sept. 5: In an effort to bypass Postmaster Roberts, who removed the post office from Oswego to his home on the west side of the Fox River, Oswego residents began mailing them with the mail agent on the Chicago & Burlington Rail Road, whose tracks passed Oswego two miles to the west.

We notice that J. Moore & Sons have completed the foundation or more properly basement story, and put up the frame of their new building, for which an engine is now ready in Chicago. It is their intention to get machinery in operation as soon as possible for turning both wood and iron and also manufacturing chairs, bedsteads, &c.

Daguerreotypes: Hose is again in town prepared to take likenesses. His work can not be easily excelled. Rooms at the Kendall House.

It is now but twenty years since the site of the present village of Oswego, was the hunting ground of the Indian chief Waubonsie and his warriors. Beneath the wide spreading branches of yonder oaks, which lift their heads high above the surrounding country, once was the Wigwam of old Walaska and his charming daughter, the River Pearl. Romance has woven its spell around its memories. Yonder field of corn was once the abode of the wild deer, the buffalo, the wolf, and their yet more wild and rude companion, the red man of the forest. Here, where the brick walls line the busy street, was nothing except a solitary and rudely constructed Indian wigwam.

Behold the change that has taken place. How altered is the scene! The sod has been broken and fields of grain have superseded wide spreading prairie with its green grassy garment. A thriving village takes the place of the Pottawatomie huts, and the shrill whistle of the locomotive has superseded the Indians' war whoop. Wonderful transformation! Who can realize it? Truth is stranger than fiction, and it needs not the latter to lend interest to our theme.

We propose giving a few brief notices of Oswego, from its origin to the present time. These have principally been gathered from conversations with John H. Wormley and other old settlers. We can go back no further than the memory and experience of the first white settlers. Beyond this all is blank. Its historic page is blotted out.

About the year 1833, a solitary wagon drawn by a span of horses might be seen, wending its way over the prairies, with nothing to guide it except the Indian trail. Within that wagon was a man, his wife and child, who had left their friends and all, in search of a home, a paradise in the west. He had seen rich soil, passed fruitful valleys, and situations possessing all the advantages that heart could wish; yet the object of his search was not reached. His beau ideal not yet obtained. Onward he passed, right on! His journey is at an end. This is the paradise, the home he has been so long seeking. "Here will I pitch my tent and spend my days." Such were the first impressions of the first white settler, on the

banks of the majestic Fox. Much was to be done to make this a fit dwelling place for civilized man. The soil must be broke, the seed sown, and a livelihood obtained. Except for a few Indian traders, our oldest inhabitants in this vicinity are Samuel Devoe and John H. Wormley. They emigrated from New York in 1833, and have been here ever since. To Mr. Devoe belongs the important distinction of being the oldest inhabitant. We are satisfied that at the time of his locating here, he would not have dared to predict what Oswego would be in 1855. Chicago was then an insignificant place, containing a half dozen families. It was almost unknown and unworthy a name. All country included within the bounds of Kendall County was wild and uncultivated with not a white inhabitant except Holderman and Hollenback, and their families, in the southern part of the county. The first pioneers had much to contend with. The Indians were continually committing their depredations. Many a sleepless night was passed by these hardy adventurers, in expectation that the next moment would find them reeking in their own blood, victims of the tomahawk or scalping knife. The scene of the first efforts of civilization, in obtaining a livelihood in this vicinity is about one mile and a half from this spot. Some of the remains of that settler's cabin are still to be seen. The first house built within the present limits of Oswego village, was of logs and stood near the present site of Mr. Loucks corncrib. Although the country was rapidly filling up with settlers, it was a long time before Oswego assumed the appearance of a burg. A store was finally opened, near the present residence of Dr. Jewell. Mr. Osborne was the proprietor. A tavern was the next thing that could show a sign, or begging board. It was situated near the present site of Coffin's grocery store. Additions were continually made, and the new fledgling of a city soon boasted of a name. The first name was Hudson and then Oswego. The town was noted for the amount of whiskey drank, the number of fights and drunken rows, the results of which were bloody noses and black eyes. This trait of character was not confined to Oswego alone. The early history of the whole west is prolific of such scenes, particularly when the land came into market. Collisions between speculators and actual settlers, of the most exciting character stain its early history. Nor was Oswego exempt from such scenes. The lands now owned by the Messrs. Pearce were in dispute between H. A. Clark and a Mr. Strawbridge. Each party prepared to contest his claim by force. Each having their friends raising companies of twenty or thirty men, and a serious knock down occurred. Firearms were resorted to, shots exchanged, and a number of serious wounds were the result.

For the next few years, the nearest gristmill was at Ottawa. Trips frequently required several days, and a heavy expense to obtain flour for bread. The waterpower at Aurora was put to early use. A dam was constructed and, a gristmill built. In this respect, the establishment of Aurora was considerably ahead of Oswego. However, Messrs. Levi and D.W. Gorton built a gristmill at an early day in Oswego, which was of great benefit to the surrounding country.

The establishment of a market greatly improved the prosperity of the whole northwestern portion of Illinois. Other than slim, unreliable home markets there was no market place for anything. The completion of the Illinois canal opened an outlet for all the surplus produce of what was then the northwest. The produce of the farmer was carried for hundreds of miles by wagon to Chicago. The roads leading there were continually thronged with teams, carrying produce to and from market.

The terrible condition of Illinois roads during a large portion of the year, was a serious obstacle to this mode of conveyance. To correct this difficulty, companies were formed to construct plank roads on the thoroughfares uniting the principal towns. Oswego was the most central of the Fox River villages and enjoyed the easiest access to Chicago and Joliet. Companies were formed; charters were obtained to connect Oswego with these important points by plank roads. The citizens of Oswego subscribed liberally to the stock and the roads were begun with fair prospects of their early completion.

In the meantime the new County of Kendall was formed. After a close contest, Oswego was selected for the county seat. A large stone courthouse, which does the county honor, was erected. With this addition to her business and prospects, Oswego rapidly outstripped all rivals in becoming a place of importance. An impetus was given to all branches of business, not witnessed in other towns. At the time the writer came to Oswego, in 1849, there was more business and bustle than at Aurora. The number of dry good stores was eight, and other establishments in proportion. The population was rapidly increasing, and capital was flowing in. It was emphatically a community of workers. Everyone seemed to have his or her hands and heads full. Its future prospects were flattering indeed. A direct communication by plank road was opened to the greatest commercial city of the west. The "one idea" of the citizens, was plank roads, before which all other projects dwindle into insignificance. That was the greatest hobby on which all was riding. The tenacity, with which that "one idea" was clung to, proved "the rock on which she split." For a time, it shut down the gate of prosperity and prostrated Oswego in the dust. In cart and wagon days, plank roads were of immense utility to towns connected in this way. But progress is the watchword of our time. Progress is a trait of character, which is largely developed in the Yankee race. It is the great secret of improvement. The world moves on. That which was of utmost importance yesterday is thrown away today. Plank roads have had their day. Roads of iron and teams of iron have superseded their necessity. The rapidity with which railroads are being extended, ramifying and interesting the country in every direction proves that a new era has dawned, in the method of communication. Instead of going to market, markets have come to us. Farmers and producers need not go out of sight of the smoke of their own chimneys to find a ready sale for all the products of their lands. We owe this happy change to railroads. As in the great march of progression, those who lag are apt to be trampled upon. So it has been with Oswego. When railroad projects first began to be promoted, Oswego was just one step behind the times. The result has been sadly to her disadvantage.

In 1850, a [rail] road was commenced from the Junction to Aurora, thereby connecting with Chicago. A committee of agents of the railroad company waited upon the citizens of Oswego, and solicited their cooperation in extending the road to Oswego. But they were met with insults. They were told that Oswego could do favorably enough without a railroad. That a plank road was the thing that would throw railroads in the shade, and monopolize the whole business of transportation. The consequence was that Oswego was without either railroads or plank roads. Aurora was for many years the terminus of the road, and a central market place for the whole surrounding country. These are facts, which have come under our observation. The leading businessmen of Oswego were at first, generally opposed to the project of railroads. Thus, as the event has proved, cutting their own throats. We knew not in what light to view these "would be philanthropists," certainly not as benefactors. Subsequently they were convinced of the railroad's utility

and endeavored by every means even by taxing the county to have one built. The people were not disposed to acquiesce and the project failed. In 1853-4 the Aurora road was extended. Oswego was left a good distance to one side. However, a station was built which is now doing a good business.

We might have extended this hasty sketch, but we have already greatly exceeded the limits we at first assigned them. It is not six months since Oswego was incorporated as a village. Already the streets are assuming more of a town appearance. Business is on the increase. I could write long paragraphs concerning the various branches of business that is pursued here. But I remember the printer's injunction, "be short." Were it not for this, I would like to speak in befitting terms of the present attractive features of Oswego, of its present prospects and its present business. A mere passing glance must suffice. We have four extensive dry goods stores, two hotels, the Kendall House and the National, four grocery stores, four blacksmith shops. We have a hardware and a drug store. There are three harness shops, four shoemaking establishments, and one clothing store. We have three wagon manufacturers, two cooper shops, two tailor shops, and four physicians. Burr and Bradley are opening extensive cabinet rooms. Moore is building a large shop for the manufacture of sash, doors, wagons, etc. When completed it will add much to the business of Oswego. There are three lumberyards running full blast at the railroad station, doing a good business.

Three churches have been completed and another is rapidly being built. These together with a good stone schoolhouse speaks well for Oswego. We have one of the most substantial bridges, which spans the Fox River. The lowering clouds, which have so long hung over her, are sweeping away. Business is again flowing in its legitimate channel. The prospects before us are bright. We are now in direct railroad connection with Chicago. We can shake hands with all the Atlantic and Western cities. We are situated in the center of the richest agricultural regions in the world. There is an unsurpassed natural beauty. We have unrivaled facilities for manufactories of all kinds. One must be dull indeed who cannot predict a glorious future for Oswego. She must thrive! She will eventually shine one of the brightest constellations of Fox River villages. All the circumstances, which surround her, point to such a destiny.

We have but given hasty and brief outline of the picture. We are satisfied time will fill it up with colors more vivid and glorious than the most sanguine now anticipate. Judson is doing much to bring this about. We hope others will do the same, and Oswego will occupy the proud position of the Queen village of the Fox River valley. Then let others more competent than we prepare its record.

Plow Boy.

Sept. 12: Since the removal of the Post Office to the other side of the river, the citizens on this side have been greatly accommodated by Mr. F. Coffin, who has not only taken the mail matter from the office and delivered it to those to whom it belonged at his store, but has also received letters and papers and sent them to the mail agents on the cars who received and mailed them. The former part of the service which he has been entrusted, he is still fulfilling; but of the latter he can do no more. The great gate of postal government has been shut against the means which communities may adopt as a partial resentment of grievances that have been, or may be forced upon them, by the power vested in those whom they honored by their support. The people deemed it but just, as the Post Office

had been taken beyond the limits of the village, that a post office pro tem be located in town; but now, in accordance with instructions from the department, if they wish to mail letters, they must lose half an hour in doing it.

I was recently presented with a copy of our new school law, enacted by our State legislature last winter. This act provided for the levying of a tax in each town to keep in operation a sufficient number of free schools for the accommodation of all the children in the township over and above the means arising from other sources. We have but few, very few, who are opposed to this law. What will be the workings of this system, time alone can tell. But from what I have seen and heard of its workings in other States, we have no hesitation in pronouncing it the thing. By it, education is made a national, not an individual, affair. The amount of an individual's property and not the amount of his children determines the amount he is to pay for the education of the young. It is urged by the opponents of this system that those who have property are taxed to educate his own, as well as the child of the poor. Shall the lucid rays of science, of wisdom, and intelligence be forever shut out from a large class of our race, simply because God has not given them paltry [unreadable] enough to buy it? Shall all that he is worth be excluded and mind, the eternal essence, all that makes the race [unreadable] be excluded from the light of knowledge and be left to toil in ignorance because poverty lifts its squalid face? No! Education is something which all should possess and let us place it within the reach of all. Hence we see no wrong in those who are blessed with property, but not with children being obliged to contribute something for the education of the indigent. Those who are more fortunate than their neighbors in the possession of property have no reason to complain of the trifling burden of which good fortune imposes upon them.

Are property holders wronged by this system of taxation? Property is the creation of law. Its ownership is regulated by law. Human beings are property in some positions, even of our own land where we boast of our enlightened civilization.

Land is property; and in our State it constitutes the bulk of all prosperity; yet it is not property in the absence of law. What idea of property in land has a Comanche Indian? To him the land is as free for his roaming as the air for his breathing or the water for his drink. The wild Bedouin will guard as his own his tent, his camel, his wife; but all the laws he observes is in the keenness of his scimitar or the fleetness of his steed.

The security of property is one of the main objects of government; but shall it be sustained by the arbitrary restraints of military power? The experience of the last year in Europe [the Crimean War], and it is the experience of all time, that there is greater security for persons and property in the general intelligence and education of the people than in an overbearing soldiery with their blood-stained bayonets. Nations are convulsed--cities are the scenes of tearful and mortal strife--fields laid waste by contending armies--revolution follows revolution and uncertainty and insecurity are stamped upon all things--and political changes are effected by war and commotion.

Peace and concord, prosperity and happiness, liberty and the eternal principles of rectitude and right are the results of the intelligence and moral elevation of a people. There is moral and intellectual power in the universal education of the people, which furnishes more aiding security for persons and property and all the armies in the universe.

Property must be taxed to support armies, and why should it now be taxed to support a system of protection which precludes the necessity of armies?

Crime and pauperism are too often the results of ignorance. Is it not wise, then, to establish a system of education universal and complete, which will in a great measure prevent crime and avoid the evils of pauperism? Under the old system much time was spent in making out rate bills and in collecting them.

The negligence of many to pay their school bills and the inability of others, were constant sources of loss to teachers and directors. Under the free school system, this difficulty is removed. The teacher's pay is sure and no loss is sustained by anyone.

The rate bill system required every person to pay in proportion to the attendance of his children. How strong then was the inducement of parents to wink at absence and truancy, and how little were they inclined to second by parental authority the efforts of the teacher to enforce regularity of attendance; and we do believe that the old system was the principal cause of irregular attendance in many scholars.

Thanks to the wisdom of our legislators, we now have a system that opens the door of education to all who choose to enter. The poor need not be debarred on account of their poverty. That which is freely extended to all, all should partake.

Plow Boy

Sept. 19: Some of the old settlers of our town, have reported some errors in the article furnished by "Plow Boy," published in the *Courier* of the fifth instant. An opinion has been expressed that it would be but just for us to correct them. As we wish to render honors to which they are due, we give the following. The first settlers on the ground where our beautiful village now stands, were William Smith Wilson, who owned the first tavern, and Philip Mudgett. The first tavern in town is now standing west of Main Street, at the north end, and is known as the "old Towle Stand." Mr. Mudgett is now a resident of Iowa. When the post office was first located here, the little settlement received the name of Lodi. The first store of goods was brought in by Messrs. Hunt & McLean, and occupied a building which stood in the middle of what is now called Main Street, near the present stand of John M. Bruner. Those gentlemen laid out the town and gave it the name of Hudson. Mr. Hunt is now a resident of Naperville. The name "Oswego," was given the settlement, a few years after it was laid out, at a meeting of citizens, attended by Lewis B. Judson, Jeremiah Hunt, William S. Wilson, Messrs. McLean, Osborne, and one other whose name we have not heard. Two of them voted "Oswego." Each of the others had a different name; hence the town has since been called Oswego.

The fall term of Kendall Circuit Court is now in session in this village, Judge Hollister presiding. The number of persons in attendance is large and as usual in Court time, we have pretty damp weather.

John McEwen, the man who was arrested a few weeks since, in this town, for stealing money, deeds, bonds &c. from Wm. P. Boyd Esq., plead guilty and was sentenced to an imprisonment of one year in the Penitentiary. A letter with certificates of the former good character of the prisoner was sent to Mr. Boyd from Salem, N.J., the place he left a short time since and where his father, a much respected citizen, now resides. This is evidently his first offence and we suppose for that reason his penalty was made light as possible.

A man named William Jordan has also been sentenced to an imprisonment of one year for stealing a watch at Long Grove.

While the people of Kendall county are feeling considerably interested in their County Fair and Cattle Show, let them not fail to remember that time appointed for holding the State Fair is drawing near. Let Kendall be well represented at Chicago on the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th of October, not only by persons but in articles for exhibition.

The *Courier* was mailed last week, to each one of our Kendall P.O. subscribers. We cannot account for their non-arrival; but suppose they were put into the wrong mail at our post office.

Burr & Bradley, Retail Dealers in Furniture.

First door east from Main St. on Washington St. Have on hand Mahogany, Black-Walnut, Cherry and common furniture consisting of sofas, bureaus, card center and common tables, Lounges, Wash-Stands, Sewing-Stands, and Light-Stands; Chairs of some fifteen different varieties and a good assortment of Bedsteads, all of which are offered to the public as cheap as at any establishment west of Chicago. All kinds of Cabinet work furnished to order and repairing done on short notice. Patronage respectfully solicited. Festus Burr, E.D. Bradley, Oswego.

Henry A. Hose, Daguerreian Artist!

Would respectfully announce to the citizens of Oswego and vicinity that he has again taken rooms at the Kendall House for the purpose of accommodating all those who wish to get good and True Likenesses of themselves or friends. His terms are very low from \$1 up. Being in possession of a Superior Apparatus and all the Late Improvements, he warrants satisfaction at no charge. He will remain here until the 19th of October when he will positively leave for other parts. "A word to the wise is sufficient."

Sept. 26: As there is a large number of jobs on hand, which must be got out soon; and as it necessary that the press should be repaired, and a new inking apparatus made, in short that we may have a general fix up and be prepared to get out in season, for the future it is deemed advisable to delay an issue of the *Courier* next week. The preparations for the Fair will necessarily cause an addition to the work now on hand which must be done immediately and the printers would like to spend at least a half day at the Show, therefore we advertise readers as above. The *Courier* after the repairs will assume an appearance satisfactory to both readers and publisher and as subscribers will lose no papers by the missing of a week's issue, we are confident that they will feel gratified with its improvement thereafter.

Let it be borne in mind by every citizen of Kendall county that on the 3rd and 4th of October, Wednesday and Thursday of next week, the Third Annual Fair of the Kendall County Agricultural and Mechanical Society is to come off in Oswego. The citizens of Oswego are preparing and fencing the Public Square around the Court House, which will be in good order and convenient and all stock brought the first day will be kept free of

charge. Ladies, we want your department well-filled, as we expect company of abroad and they will expect something nice in Kendall Co. Fair. Preparations will be made by our Hotel keepers to feed all who come to Fair at a very reasonable price--seven shillings per day lodging included or thirty cents for a single meal.

Married on the 16th inst. By Rev. Mr. Benedict of Aurora, Dr. J.W. Burbridge and Miss Maggie Cherry, daughter of M. Cherry Esq. of Aux Sable Grove.

Ashel Newton, an Oswego business owner, announced his candidacy for county treasurer, "independent of party." Newton operated a tin, sheet iron and hardware store in Oswego across the street from the National Hotel where he sold stoves, tinware, chain and cistern pumps and other articles according to an advertisement in the *Courier*.

October -- 1855

Oct. 10: The report of the Census Marshal shows a large increase in the population of our County. The present number of inhabitants is 10,117, which gives an addition of 2,300 since 1850. As it becomes known that this is one of the most fertile regions of the great West, people come in and purchase farms; which not only increases population but also the value of lands. Improved farms are now worth, according to the location, from \$30 to \$60 per acre, and many, we believe, are held considerable higher than the latter figure, while others cannot be bought at any price. Kendall will still progress in such manner as to entitle her to a place in Class A, No. 1. Persons seeking homes in the Sucker State can not do better than to settle in this vicinity. Our soil is exceedingly productive and marketing facilities are unsurpassed.

The Republican Party's County Committee has issued a call for a County Convention to be held at the Academy in Long Grove on the 20th inst. At this Convention will be nominated a candidate for each of the offices of County Treasurer, School Commissioner, and Surveyor for the coming November election.

On the evening of Thursday, 18th inst., a Cotillion Party is to be given at National hotel in this place. It would be useless for us to recommend the parties at the National to those who love to "trip the light fantastic toe," for they already know that the proprietors, Messrs. Beaupre & Mann, always made such arrangements as will secure to youth a meeting with pleasure and joy.

The Third Annual Exhibition or Fair for the county of Kendall came off on Wednesday and Thursday, the 3d and 4th October, instant, and manifested a marked and gradual improvement over the former exhibitions of the county.

The subscriber would inform the public that he has opened a store in Oswego where he will keep all kinds of Furniture which the wants of the public demand at reasonable prices. We think we can sell at prices which make it worth the consideration of those who want furniture and would respectfully solicit their attention.

James Walker.

Oct. 17: As many subscribers for the *Courier* are in arrears for from one to three years, and as it is necessary that the publisher should have what is his due, which has cost him money, he has concluded to send, enclosed in this number, a bill to each person who are in arrears, showing the amount of their indebtedness and it is hoped that this reminder will bring about a general settlement of long standing accounts.

Mr. J.C. Rorice, an accomplished teacher of Penmanship, having met with sufficient encouragement, intends to give his first lesson to pupils, in this village, on tomorrow (Thursday) evening at the Stone School House. We have seen many of Rorice's specimens and do not hesitate to pronounce his style as worthy of the attention of all who may wish to acquire a neat, plain, and graceful hand in Penmanship.

Oct. 24: The *Kendall County Courier* reported the Kendall County Republican Convention approved a number of resolutions including measures complaining about the Democrats' proposal "to nationalize slavery" plus "That the repeal of the Missouri Compromise was the perpetration of a great wrong...that the assumed invasion of the Territory of Kansas by 'border ruffians' from Missouri, the seizure and control of the polls of election and the passage of unjust and tyrannical laws by a pretended Legislature of said Territory and the attempted apology for and justification of those disgraceful acts by evincing a determination of the part of the slave oligarchy to carry out their schemes to the fullest extent and at all hazards." The convention also nominated Charles L. Murdock for county treasurer, W.W. Winn for county surveyor and E.M. Smith for school commissioner.

A letter to the editor from Wright Murphy criticized Charles L. Murdock. Apparently the two argued about which of them should run for county treasurer. Murphy wanted to do so but Murdock got the Republican nomination at the county convention. [Editor's note: This is probably the root of the problems between the two families that pop up in the Alfred X. Murdock Civil War letters.]

Mr. H.A. Hose has postponed his departure from this place for two or three weeks longer, during which time he will be prepared to furnish his friends with pictures at his room in the Kendall House. At the expiration of that time he will be succeeded by Mr. E.W. Smith, to whom he has sold his entire apparatus and who will be competent to take all kinds of Daguerreotypes in the latest improvement of the arts.

For the past three or four days we have experiences in this latitude quite wintry weather. There has been a fall of snow for three nights in succession averaging about three eights of an inch each night followed by cold raw winds during the day. This we believe is the precursor of an open winter in the west.

November -- 1855

Nov. 7: The *Courier* Office has been removed to the second story of the building occupied by A. Newton as a tin and hardware store, where persons wishing to subscribe or those who wish to pay up old scores can hereafter call. Entrance through the Tin Store.

Wright Murphy Esq. requests us to say that he has withdrawn from the field and does not intend to be a candidate for the office of County Treasurer. The contest is now between Murdock and Newton.

The election coming off on Tuesday will not we surmise be without considerable excitement. We, of course, have a preference in the candidates, but as it not expected that we will come out on that point, we will not endeavor to extol one above the other in the columns of the *Courier*.

Nov. 14: The publisher of the *Courier* being desirous of increasing its circulation, and intending to give every citizen of the county an opportunity to subscribe, which as yet has never been done, the services of Mr. H.A. Hose have been secured to canvas every nook and corner of Kendall. The *Courier* has entered upon the fourth year of its existence and so far has to all appearances given good satisfaction. The expenses of the establishment are not small in amount and have to be met pretty promptly, which with a list of six hundred subscribers, part of whom are a little neglectful of duty, often makes his road a hard one to travel.

Post Office Returns--Our citizens were greeted on Monday afternoon with the good tidings that a new post master had been appointed for this town and of the return of the office to the east side of the river. The removal of the office from the village was not only disadvantageous to the residents here, but the extra one fourth mile travel was a perfect bore to those living in the surrounding country who did all their business here. The villagers had well nigh given up the idea of its restoration, until a change should take place in the administration, and had quite made up their minds to submit to the powers that be, and do the best they could in obtaining mail matter for the next eighteen months. But there were some persons who were bound not to give up until every exertion had been put forth to secure to the people the privilege which had been wantonly taken from them, and by perseverance at last have come off conquerors. On Monday news came that J.W. Chapman Esq. had been appointed P.M. for the town of Oswego; he proceeded forthwith to remove the office, and we now have it in town. Tell it in the village, publish it in the country round about, that one good thing at last has been done by the Post Office Department.

The large building recently put up by the Messrs J & T Moore will be finished in a few days and previous to putting in the engine and other machinery. A Ball and Oyster Supper is to be given in it on the 23d inst. Tom has issued tickets and intends that all who will patronize him on the occasion shall have a great old time.

At Hall's opposite the National in this village a large stock of Dry Goods, Groceries, &c., are being daily received which will be sold to the people as low as the same class of goods can be obtained in the west.

In the county election, the independents took most of the offices. Newton won the treasurer's office with 175 votes and Van Antwerp won school commissioner. W.W. Winn won as surveyor.

Nov. 21: H.A. Hose, traveling agent for the *Kendall County Courier*, will call upon the citizens of this county within the next three weeks and give them an opportunity to subscribe.

In acknowledgement of the bounteous blessings bestowed upon us the past year from the hand of the Giver of every good and perfect gift, the Governor of our State has appointed and recommended the 29th day of the present month to be observed as one of thanksgiving and prayer.

Mr. John Q. Howell advertises his Daguerrian Gallery in this week's *Courier*. Mr. Howell is an accomplished artist and has had considerable experience in the line; he is in possession of all the latest improvements in the art of Daguerreotyping which will enable him to put up pictures in locket, cases, rings, &c. in a superior style and at such prices as will prove satisfactory to all. He has fitted up a room at great expense and should be well patronized by the ladies and gentlemen of Oswego and vicinity.

Nov. 28: Ebenezer Morgan was advertising timber for sale from "Pesha Grove" [Specie Grove] near Oswego in five acre lots.

December -- 1855

Dec. 5: Who wants furniture? Walker intending to close up business here, offers his stock of Furniture to the public.

Dec. 12: An adjourned meeting of the Trustees of Oswego [Township] will be held at the Court House on Saturday next the 15th inst., at which you, as well as the School Commissioner, are requested to attend for the purpose of consultation upon matters of great interest in the schools of the town, to wit:

1st: To ascertain the amount of public funds and town tax likely to be available for school purposes for the current year and most economical plan for expending the same yet secure the benefit of good schools.

2nd: To ascertain whether any alteration in the District is desired by the inhabitants composing the same.

3rd: To ascertain what amount will be necessary to pay the teachers employed for the current year.

4th: To secure a more general interest in the schools and establish some general system of visitations and supervision of the same.

5th: To institute stated meetings of the teachers of the town for mutual instruction and consultation.

6th: To consult in relation to the practability of establishing a Union School or a high grade open to all branches taught in an Academy may be taught free of the expense attending the sending of children abroad. It is thought by the Trustees that a school of this character can be established, having all the advantages of an Academy; free to all the advanced scholars in the Town[ship] without any additional expense. It would, in fact, merely take the place of part of the school now taught in the village, so far as expense is concerned and would equalize the benefits of that expense amongst the whole Town. It is not ascertained exactly what will be the amount of funds for the present year as the tax books have not yet been made out. But it is supposed that the public funds and tax will amount to about \$2,400 for the nine Districts of the Town. All persons interested are requested to attend the meeting.

The new county school commissioner, the Rev. John VanAntwerp, promised to visit all area schools. In a letter to the *Courier* he said: "A free people must be an intelligent people. The masses are our rulers and these are educated in the common school."

Dec. 19: On Saturday evening last, a meeting of citizens of this place was held at the office of Esqrs. Helme & Smith to take into consideration the importance of a proposed Railroad from Juliet to connect with the Chicago & Burlington R.R. near this place...A road connecting us with Joliet will also give us such a connection with eastern markets as will enable our produce dealers to compete with Chicago in prices, Joliet being already connected with the east by the Cutoff road through Northern Indiana.

New Firm: Mr. C. Sutherland of this village has taken as a partner in business his son, Mr. J.H. Sutherland and the old establishment will be hereafter carried on by the firm under the name of Sutherland & Son. Mr. J.H.S. has been employed in the establishment for several years and is therefore known to his public as a dealer, gentlemanly and affable in deportment.

We learn that a barn and contents, horses, grain &c., belonging to Mr. Charles Suydam of NaAuSay was destroyed by fire on Tuesday night, 17th. Loss estimated at \$2,000.

Messrs Beaupre & Mann advertise for sale in this paper a lot of Household Furniture. The furniture can be seen at the National Hotel.

For sale or rent: The Public House in Oswego known as the National Hotel. Said house is conveniently located in the beautiful and flourishing village of Oswego, the county town of Kendall County. It is in decidedly the best location of any in town for business. The house if not sold by the first of February next will be rented for a term of years. For further particulars enquire of John Sanders esq., grocery man, Oswego or Wm. Briggs, 100 Madison street, Chicago.

Dec. 26: Bad luck as the old year goes out, we are in hope will turn up for the better as the new one comes in. The cold weather so frosted our roller that in thawing it out it was spoiled. This makes it necessary to date the inside of this paper one week in advance of the outside. [The inside pages were dated January 3, 1856]

Ere another paper is issued to our patrons the wheel of Time will have completed another revolution and the year 1855 will be numbered with the past.

1856

January

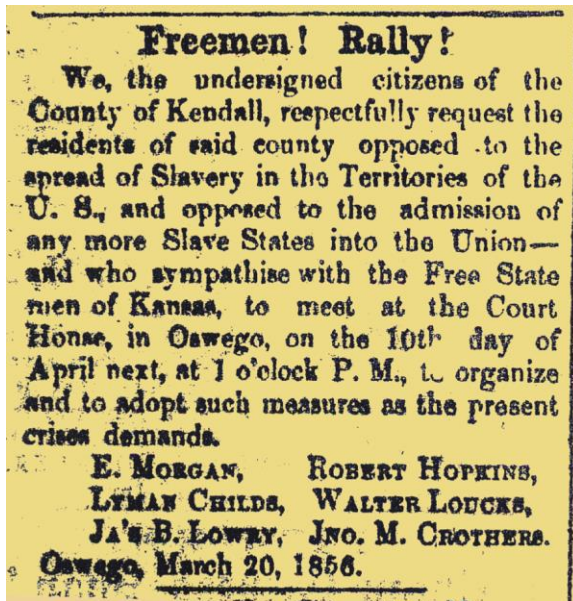
Jan. 2: "Daring Robbery," reported the Kendall *Courier* on Jan. 2, 1856. "A short time since, a party of young men entered the cellar of S.B. Minkler of the Kendall County Fruit Farm and Nursery, during the night to help themselves to his fruit. Mr. Minkler was aroused and going to the cellar was ordered to stand back by one of the party who raised a gun upon him. After taking as many apples as they chose, together with some poultry, they went a short distance to the timber and proceeded to cook their game." The thieves were not apprehended.

Another call was made upon Mr. Minkler's cellar week before last by a party of Germans, whose names are Jacob Watters, Charles Ripley, Godfree Rickenbacker, George Rickenbacker, Christopher Wenze. They were all arrested last week and supplies found in a chest belonging to one of them with the labels on them, samples which Mr. M. took to the state Fair. George Rickenbacker and Wenze were cleared at the examination, each of the others were put under \$200 bond.

Petitions were being circulated in Oswego to enact a prohibition ordinance. "Wherever there are two or three of these dram shops in a neighborhood, they never fail in causing a depreciation in the value of real estate in their immediate vicinity," the *Courier's* editor wrote.

April -- 1856

April 9: The Delinquent Tax List, published in this number has, with other duties, engaged so much of our attention that our editorial is uncommonly slim this week. The tax list is a document which has its time appointed and must be published. We shall present our usual amount of matter under the different heads in our next.



Freemen! Rally!

We, the undersigned citizens of the County of Kendall, respectfully request the residents of said county opposed to the spread of Slavery in the Territories of the U.S. and opposed to the admission of any more Slave States into the Union and who sympathize with the Free State men of Kansas, to meet at the Court House, in Oswego, on the 10th day of April next, at 1 o'clock p.m. to organize and to adopt such measures as the present crisis demands.

E. Morgan, Robert Hopkins, Leman Childs, Walter Loucks, James B. Lowry, John M. Crothers.

March 20, 1856

New Establishment! Oswego hardware Store! 1st Door South of the National. F.A. Bentham & Co.

1859 (*Kendall County Courier*)

July 20: List of County Officers in Kendall Co., Ills, and their residences.

County Clerk, J.J. Cole, Oswego; Treasurer, H.S. Humphrey, Oswego; Circuit Clerk, Geo. M. Hollenback, Oswego; Sheriff, Wright Murphy, Oswego; Deputy Sheriff, D. Ladd, Oswego; Coroner, N.C. Mighell, Little Rock; Justices of the Peace, W. Murphy, Oswego; F.A. Bentham, Oswego. Corporation Justice, F. Burr, Oswego. Constables, Fred Coffin, Oswego; D. Ladd, Oswego; D. Hall, Oswego.

1862 (*Kendall County Free Press*)

June 11: Still Going On

The fever for improving the appearance of buildings and putting up of others still continues and now the whole block on the south side of Main street presents quite a different and much better appearance than it did a few weeks since. The side-walk has been cut down to grade and made wider--the sun shade is supported with iron braces instead of posts as formerly, and all unnecessary encumbrances removed so that the whole row of buildings has assumed a light and easy look of two hundred percent improvement.

Lockwood still occupies the building next to Ricker's jewelry store, and will furnish all who give him patronage with durable Harness or other articles in his line at reasonable prices.

J.D. Kennedy's building has been fitted up by William Beaupre, who will soon open with a stock of groceries; and will also have an ice cream saloon attached to his establishment where the ladies and gents of the town may be refreshed during the coming summer.

Dr. Jewell has commenced the work of improvements on the corner opposite the Post Office. The building occupied by J.A. Durand for a lumber office has been turned half around and a front is to be put up. This is a good corner and a building will not in the least diminish its worth or appearance. We presume the Doctor will occupy it himself. Other additions and renovations are contemplated to the town, which we will notice as they occur. But we say to all who are able--continue improvements to the town.

National Hotel

This well known stand which we have said was undergoing a general renovation, has been newly papered and painted and furnished anew in a style not equaled by Hotels west of Chicago. The proprietor, Mr. M.J. Richards, will keep the house himself and will do all in his power to make the National one of the most agreeable and popular among western Hotels affording to the public all the conveniences of an orderly and respectable first class house.

The National is now open for business. The contemplated improvement in its outward appearance will not materially interfere with the calls of the public, and the proprietor will make all comfortable who stop with him. A grand anniversary festival will be given for the enjoyment of the young folks on the evening of the 4th of July.

1863 (*Kendall County Free Press*)

May 13: The Delinquent Tax List

This inevitable document we lay before the interested and uninterested readers of the Press this week. It is a story of letters and figures, founded on facts as they exist, which being known to many under whose eye it may fall will render the subject all the more impressive as a matter of careful attention.

Mr. J.F. Gibbons has removed his Photograph apparatus to rooms fitted up especially for his purpose in Smith's corner building. He has here the advantages of both side and sky light and is fully prepared to copy for any and all who desire to present friends a shadow as is a shade of the face divine. If you want good photographs, go to Gibbons.

The fruit prospects have not been so good as it now is for many seasons in this part of the country. Peach, plum, and apple trees are a mass of blossoms about three-fourths of which have good healthy looking germs.

Spring wheat is looking and doing finely; from appearances, winter wheat has been left out in the weather too much during the open winter but is not badly injured. Corn is nearly all planted and the ground being in good condition and the weather just as good as one can be asked, give good cause for good hope for a good harvest, and that's good enough.

From the Lower Mississippi we have intelligence of the capture of Grand Gulf and Port Gibson, giving our forces complete advantage over the rebels at Vicksburg. At latest advice from Gen. Grant he was moving rapidly upon Jackson, Miss., and was sending back prisoners taken in skirmishes and along the route, about 2,000 of whom are on the way to St. Louis.

It is said that Grierson's raid has excited a lively sensation in Vicksburg, and measures have been adopted to put the city in the strongest position for defense. Additional guns have been mounted and public meetings held. Pemberton has been denounced as a traitor because he thinks that Vicksburg may be captured by the Federals.

NOTICE.

I have now associated with me in the practice of medicine Dr. A.E. Van Deventer, who is fully prepared to practice the healing art in every particular. We will attend all cases which may merit our attention. Our charges will correspond with the general practice of the profession. Prompt settlement is the order.

M. Davis, M.D.; A.E. Van Deventer, M.D. Oswego.

List of County Officers in Kendall Co. and their residences: County Judge, Benjamin Ricketson; County Clerk, J.J. Cole, Oswego; Treasurer, H.S. Humphrey, Oswego; Circuit Clerk, Geo. M. Hollenback, Oswego; Sheriff, Ami D. Newton; Deputy Sheriff, D. Ladd, Oswego; Coroner, John Dunn, Kendall; Surveyor, John B. Henwood, Little Rock; Justices of the Peace, Oswego: C.L. Murdock, Wm. L. Fowler, John McKinney. Constables, H.C. Hopkins, D. Hall. Corporation Justice, C.L. Murdock. Constable, Fred Coffin.

Business Cards: Glen Lodge, International Order of the Odd Fellows meets every Tuesday evening at Odd Fellow's Hall over Mead's Store.

Sons of Temperance meets every Saturday evening in Court House Hall.

Raven Lodge, AF & AM, meet over Hall's Store on 1st and 3d Wednesday evenings of each month.

Albert Snook, Attorney at Law, Oswego.

James Felch, Attorney at Law, Yorkville.

Albert Cook, justice of the Peace, Newark.

Wright Murphy, attorney and Counselor at Law, Oswego.

S.B. Stinson, Attorney & Counselor at Law, Sandwich.

Edward Walker, notary public and justice of the peace, Fox.

N. Mead, dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Dyestuffs, Fancy Articles, Oswego.

L. Briggs, Veterinary Surgeon and Ferrier, Oswego.

National Hotel, Oswego, Illinois. M.J. Richards, Proprietor.

MACHINE SHOP!

Oswego Illinois

Eastman & Bro.

Having leased Cole's Machine Shop on the West side of the river, Oswego, are prepared to do all kinds of Machine Work or Repairing, promptly as well as any other Shop in the State. They employ none but good and skillful Mechanics, and will in every case guarantee perfect satisfaction in all work entrusted to their care.

We are manufacturing G.W. Hunt's Patent Buggy Plows, one of the best plows now in use and farmers are invited to give it an examination and trial.

Horse Shoeing done promptly and in a satisfactory manner. We have one of the best workmen in this line to be found in the State. All kinds of produce taken in exchange at Cash prices.

PICTURES!

J.W. Kimball would inform the citizens of Kendall and adjoining counties that he is now located in West Aurora near the bridge. Ambrotypes and Ferrotypes taken in the most durable and approved style. Miniatures put in Lockets, Pins, &c. Pictures which can be sent by mail without extra postage and copies made from old pictures in a manner which cannot be excelled. Pictures taken as well in cloudy as in fair weather.

1864

May

May 7: [Inaugural issue of the *Kendall County Record*] We want every family in the county to take this paper, and do not want to send out any more than will be paid for. Paper and ink are very expensive and we cannot afford to waste any material, therefore we make the following offer: For 40 cents we will send one copy of the paper for Three Months.

There may be a few counties in the State that have more expensive court-houses but we are sure none have a neater and more substantial appearance than the new building for Kendall County, at Yorkville. When we get a nice new fence enclosing the grounds, with handsome shade-trees planted herein, and the old stumps grubbed out, it will be second only in beauty and neatness to the Capitol grounds at Washington. In our opinion the gingerbread contrivance surrounding the dome is not what it should be. A flag-staff capped with a molded truck would look much better and would give an opportunity to for our country's banner on holidays and court days.

May 12: "Monday afternoon we rode up to Oswego with our friend the Supervisor from Kendall to attend the special meeting. We were pleased with our visit. The gentlemen about the court-house treated us right cordially, and we have a splendid opinion of the supervisors of Kendall county and our county officers." The meeting was called to appropriate funds for bounties to be paid to volunteers for the Civil War. "On motion, it was voted that a bounty of \$25 be paid to volunteers, bonifide residents of Kendall County, who may enlist for the hundred days' service."

In another small article, the *Record's* editor wrote: "Men of Kendall county, if the government ever wanted soldiers it wants them now! The county will give \$25 bounty to each volunteer for the hundred days. Fill up the ranks! Men are wanted to garrison the posts our brave men take as they fight their way into the enemy's country."

May 19: A squad of men, recruited in Kendall County, left Bristol Station last Thursday, under the charge of Lieut. Frank Buys to join the 132d Illinois Vols. Commanded by Col. R.M. Hough. This makes forty-five men gone from the County in Lieut. Buys' company. The regiment will leave Chicago the coming week for Washington.

June -- 1864

June 2: FIRE IN OSWEGO--On Tuesday morning between one and two o'clock, the barn of Mr. F. [Frederick] Coffin was discovered to be on fire. The neighbors on turning out found a pile of wood against the same gentleman's house across the road, which was also burning the barn was a total loss. The intention of the incendiary was evidently to burn both house and barn.

Moving--The County officers have commenced their migration to the new abode of justice and equity. The new court house is slowly drawing them towards the centre. Already the Circuit Clerk, Geo. Hollenback, Esq., has settled in the "house beneath the hill," and the Treasurer, Mr. Robert W. Carnes, making his garden preparatory to the summer and fall campaign. Come along and if Yorkville hasn't houses enough to accommodate YOU, we will try and get our capitalists to build some.

At last, Yorkville has a Post office. The deed is consummated and last Friday we saw the mail carrier deliver the mail there. Mr. Hartwell is the post master. Still we hate to change. We have an affection for the Bristol office of old, we have been there off and on for near eight years, and we still like it.

June 9: The 132d Illinois volunteers left Chicago last week for Memphis, fully armed and equipped. The men recruited by Lieut. Boys in this county are now in the "Color Company." The regiment was presented with a handsome stand of colors by the Chicago Board of Trade. There are 984 men, hale and hearty.

On June 9, 1864, the county records were moved from the courthouse in Oswego to the new courthouse in Yorkville.

June 16: THE RECORDS HAVE COME

Yorkville is the bona fide capital of Kendall County

Last Thursday, just after our paper was "off," we had the intelligence that the Records were to be moved immediately, Two of the offices were finished and the Treasurer and Circuit and County Clerks were to take possession.

And at it they went and the teams started for the borough of Oswego and in a few hours that village ceased to be the County Seat. All county business will now be done at the new Court House in this place.

Oswego will lose nothing to speak of, and we hope the citizens will stick together, be enterprising, and keep their village ahead of anything in the county. They have a splendid water power, and with a little go. aheadofness, they can made a smart, manufacturing village. They are near the railroad, and have every facility for doing a thriving business,

June 23: Letters to *Kendall County Record*: "Why don't you publish a neutral paper? You have many subscribers who are Democrats and you should say nothing to trespass on their opinions."

July -- 1864

July 7: Colonel Silas Miller, of the 36th Illinois, was badly wounded in the shoulder during one of the fights in the Kennesaw mountains, Georgia.

Again we are called upon to chronicle the death of one of our brave soldiers. One who was a favorite with all who knew him. An earnest Christian, a good citizen, kind neighbor, and brave officer, Lieutenant William H. Harkness, Co. H, 89th Illinois Volunteers. We were personally acquainted with the Lieutenant, and esteemed him highly. He was shot on the 21s ult. while on duty, erecting barricades for the protection of his men. He has found a resting place in the abode of the Great Jehovah and is free from all "wars and rumors of war" forever.

July 14: Capt. Wm. H. Harkness- - Lieutenant Harkness, lately killed in Georgia, was second lieutenant in his company. Some time ago, the first lieutenant's position being vacant, Orderly Sergeant Beeman was "jumped" into the position over Lieut. Harkness, to the dissatisfaction of many. We are glad here to record the fact that on the 28th of June, a short time after his death, a commission arrived at the regiment for him making him Captain of Company A. A deserving tribute to a brave man and it is to be regretted that he did not live to don the captain's bars.

Articles forwarded by the Specie Grove Soldiers' Aid Society during the past six months: 75 shirts; 44 prs. Drawers; 2 linen coats; 11 quilts; 6 sheets; 20 pillows; 8 pillow sacks; 69 pillow slips; 18 body wrappers; 16 arm slings; 39 handkerchiefs; 15 night caps; 12 towels; 7 pre. Socks; 1134 rolled bandages; 17 pads; 24 lbs. old cotton cloth; 442 lbs.

dried apples; 3 lbs. dried currants; 12 lbs. dried beef; 87 lbs butter; 62 doz. Eggs; 1 bbl. Pickled potatoes; 1 bundle magazines; 1 bundle newspapers; 2 packages envelopes; \$8.00 in cash.

July 21: The funeral services of Capt. Wm. H. Harkness will be held in the Baptist Church, at Pavilion next Sunday evening at 10-1/2 o'clock. Friends are invited to attend.

DURESS--Three boys from Oswego crept into one of the school houses in NaAuSay and tore up and destroyed about [unreadable) amount of books. They were arrested [and] lodged in the jail at the Court House, having been bound over before the Circuit Court.

July 28: PERSONAL--On Monday we were favored with a call from our old friend H.S. Humphrey, formerly of the *Free Press* [of Oswego], now publishing the Vandalia Union. He reports progress in his new field, although the copperheads and secessionists are pretty strong in his county. He expected the Union party to carry Fayette county at the next election. We hope it may and that friend Humphrey may wield a mighty pen for the good cause.

August -- 1864

Aug. 11: On Saturday last, at eleven o'clock in the morning, Mr. William Harris of Long Grove was called away. He died of the dropsy. He was well known in this community, and was respected as a good citizen and worthy man. Mr. Harris was born in Loudon Co. Va., February 6, 1785, and was in his eightieth year when he died. He moved to Licking Co., Ohio in an early day; being one of the pioneers of that State. In 1831 he emigrated to Putnam Co., Illinois; from there, to Hollenback's Grove in 1832, and on account of the Indian troubles, left his claim there and went to Plainfield; from there to Chicago; thence to Naperville; and finally settled in Long Grove in 1833; being the first settler and putting up the first house. In the early days he was annoyed greatly by the Indians, often having to leave his home with his family and find a hiding place in the prairies. His last hours were peaceful and quite, entire resignation characterizing his dying moments.

Aug. 25. We regret to announce the death of an old and well known citizen of this place, Lyman Bristol, at Jack's Ranch [California] on Friday last, June 13. He came to his death in a sudden and terrible manner. As he was coming down the "Virginia Hill" with a six horse team, and a wagon heavily laden with pitch, the brake got out of fix, and he checked up to repair it. The horses suddenly started, throwing him under the wheel, which passed over his left leg, breaking and terribly mangling it at the high and below the knee, and scraping the flesh from his right temple to the bone. He remained in this suffering condition up on the roadside for some two hours when he was taken in the stage to Jack's ranch, where he lived but a few minutes. Mr. B. has been a resident of Butte county for the past fourteen years. He first settled in Feather river valley in '50. Mr. Bristol was well known in this county and was the founder of the village of Bristol.

September -- 1864

Sept. 8: "Look out for the draft!" a headline in the *Kendall County Record* advised. Oswego Township's quota was 197 men, but it already had an excess of 15 men. However, draft deficits existed in Big Grove and Lisbon townships, 30 men; Bristol and Little Rock townships, 20 men; Kendall and Fox townships, 48 men; and NaAuSay and Seward townships, 50 men. In total Kendall needed 148 more volunteers. The Kendall County Board voted a special bounty totaling \$600 to persuade men to enlist.

October -- 1864

Oct. 6: It will be remembered that in 1860 a Mr. [Lyman G.] Bennett published a map of his county, which was printed and mounted by Mr. Ed Mendel of Chicago. Some 300 copies were gotten up, but Mr. Bennet took only 100 and did not pay for the balance, Mr. Mendel therefore has the balance on his hands at a great loss; wishing to dispose of these, he has deputized Mr. F.J. Westbrook as his agent to sell the remaining copies. Mr. W. has called upon us and informs us that he will sell the maps for \$3 each--a price much too low. Orders may be left at the Court House, with the County Clerk, or at the Fox River House.

Oct. 13: The Circuit Court commenced in the new Court House on Tuesday morning, Judge Hollister presiding. The only business done that day was the empanelling and instruction of the Jury. A number of cases are set for this week but we have not the space to detail them.

Oct. 27: We are told by Mr. Daniel G. Johnson that Kendall is the banner county in this district, being the only one that has furnished its quota without drafting. Well done, "Little K." To be sure it has cost some labor and some money to do this, but our people are prosperous and can soon pay off their indebtedness.

November -- 1864

Nov. 10: The old Court House and grounds at Oswego were sold on Saturday last for \$750. Mr. J.S. Seely buying them for the town of Oswego. Mr. W. Thomas, of Yorkville, was the only other bidder, and went as high as \$745. Oswego deserved the building and we are glad she has got it.

The Rev. A.D. Field has been appointed minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Yorkville. [Field went on to write a number of histories of the pioneer Methodist Church in Illinois, including editing the autobiography of Peter Cartwright and writing a biography of Jesse Walker.]

Nov. 17: On Monday afternoon we had a splendid snow-storm which soon dressed everything out of doors in robes of white, and the river ran down through all this

whiteness like a great black monster-On Tuesday morning a few sleigh bells were jingled, but none ventured very far from home on runners for fear of a thaw. It is bad on the farmers who have not yet husked their corn.

December -- 1864

Dec. 15: DEATH OF MRS. SHABBONA

On Thursday morning last the body of Mrs. Shabbona and that of her little granddaughter were found in the Mazon, at the Pine Bluff crossing. Her team was found on the bank just beyond. It is supposed that she was on her way to the residence of Samuel Holderman, and by some tip or jolt off the wagon was thrown out into the stream, and by reason of age and great bulk was unable to get out, and thus drowned in but a few inches of water. Mrs. Shabbona was the wife of the old Indian chief of that name, so well known and respected by all the earlier settlers of the section. She is supposed to have been in the neighborhood of 85 years of age, and probably weighed some 350 pounds. For several years she has walked but a trifle and then only with the aid of two canes and though we have seen her frequently we never saw her standing. But always sitting or reclining in her wagon. Her body was buried in the Morris cemetery beside that of her husband.

Dec. 22: The day of rejoicing for the little folks is coming. The night when stockings are hung by the mantel by expectant youth, and when visions of Santa Claus, St. Nicholas and Kris Kringle--a trinity--obscure the sight of our little children to all else. We sometimes think as we grow older and have no one to fill our stocking for us that Christmas is now what it used to be. But when we see the little ones all ablaze with excitement, and making great ado over the prospects of dolls, skates, story books, sleds, candy, etc., we see that the change is not in Christmas but in human nature growing more mature.

Several townships of this county will save themselves much trouble and expense by reporting to the provost Marshal at Joliet, the names of all persons in each, not liable to military duty, whose names are now probably on the rolls. Will not several towns call patriotic meetings in each and endeavor to have present at least one from every school district, when it will be very easy to make this correcting.

Last Thursday a party of young men were in a drinking saloon at Oswego and being pretty full became noisy and belligerent.

1865

January

Jan. 5: Adjutant Charles F. Case of the 36th, who lost his leg at the Franklin battle, died from the effects of the amputation and his remains were brought to Oswego where they were buried. Lieut. Case was a good officer and was well liked by the regiment.

The winter term of the Circuit Court for Kendall County convenes next Monday, the 9th inst.

Jan. 12: No news of any great moment has transpired since our last. There seems to be a rest along our lines.

The people of Savannah are acting nobly since the occupation of that city by our forces and they evince a strong Union sentiment.

Gen. Sterling Price, the rebel general from Missouri is dead.

The expedition under General Grierson, which left Memphis on the 21st ultimo, destroyed the Mobile and Ohio Railroad from Boonville to Egypt and about 30 miles of the Mississippi Central Railroad; also, a large quantity of army rations, ammunition, arms, and stores. A sharp fight occurred at Egypt, in which the Union forces were successful, capturing 500 prisoners. The rebel General Gholson was killed. The expedition was a signal success.

Most of our citizens are becoming fully alive to the necessity of raising men to save our County from the impending draft. Some of the towns are taking action in the matter to get money to hire volunteers.

Editors *Beacon*.--At a meeting of the citizens of Batavia, held at Buck's Hall on Tuesday evening, the 3rd inst., the undersigned were appointed a committee under the following Resolution, which explains itself:

Resolved, that a committee of three be appointed by this meeting to confer to correspond with the citizens of Elgin, St. Charles, Geneva, Aurora, Oswego, Morris, an Ottawa and the intermediate towns along the line recommending that the citizens of those towns appoint committees to meet this committee at the Huntoon House in west Aurora on Thursday the 12th inst., at 12 m., to confer together about the propriety of calling a mass meeting of all parties interested in a Rail Road along Fox River, connecting with the F.R. Valley R.R. at Elgin and extending to the coal field either at Morris or Ottawa or to adopt such other measures as will best secure the end desired.

J.W. Eddy
Wm. Coffin
Levi Newton.

We are sorry that we did not know of this meeting in time to publish the call in our last issue. This is a thing of vital importance to the people of Kendall County and every one should feel that his individual interest is at stake and that they must do all in their power to further the building of this road--if such road is to be started.

The principal object in building such a road is to furnish a coal feeder for the country traversed by the Galena & Chicago and the Northwestern railroads--an immense tract of territory.

The *Beacon* says that the dread disease "small-pox" is prevalent in the city--some 10 or 15 cases existing. Some of the schools have been closed and other precautionary measures taken to prevent the spread of the disease.

Jan. 19: The railroad meeting at Aurora last Thursday was a perfect success. A large number from all points interested were represented except Ottawa.

A committee to confer with different railroad companies in relation to the building of the road was formed of W. Coffin of Kane, J.W. Chapman of Kendall, and Colonel Reddig of Grundy.

The Fox River Valley with its immense water-power is destined to be a fruitful and remunerative district for a railroad running from the coal beds in the south to the lumber regions in the north, thus giving a staple article of commerce at both termini...

The gentlemen from Morris worked hard to influence the meeting to favor the route to their town, and some great advantages were set forth--the principle one, however, was coal. Very little other advantage was urged by these gentlemen. Now, it is patent to all that the business of a road running in that direction with a terminus at the coal fields of Morris would be of little utility, and offer none of the advantages of a heavy freight and passenger trade. The carrying coal of itself is nothing. The natural channel for this road is down Fox river, where the greatest facilities are offered for manufacturing, flouring mills, and general produce trade, and at the same time reaching as good coal fields as at Morris, and developing by far a richer agricultural country than can be found in Grundy county.

The Richmond papers continue quarreling over their leaders. They think Jeff Davis' course reprehensible, and also make an onslaught on Kirby Smith, who is now discovered to possess none of the attributes of a great General. Hood's failures in Tennessee and Georgia are attributed to the disgust of the people of those States for the Confederacy. None but Lee and Johnson appear to give satisfaction.

The State Convention of Tennessee, in session at Nashville, on Friday, unanimously passed resolutions for the abolition of slavery in that State and appointing an election to vote upon this and other propositions for State officers.

Slavery in Missouri is a thing of the past. The Constitutional State Convention voted to abolish it now and forever and Missouri, like Maryland, is now one of the Free States. The vote of the Convention is final. From this act will date the beginning of a new and glorious era for our sister State.

Meeting at Newark

Pursuant to notice, a meeting was held at the Congregational Church on Thursday evening last for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission. The meeting was organized by the appointment of Prof. A.J. Anderson to the chair. Prayer was offered by Rev. L. Farnham. The chairman then read a report of the proceeds of the Soldiers' Aid Society since its

organization here; the sum received through various sources amounted to over \$400--a very good record and speaks well of this branch society.

Mr. Marshall. Dear Sir: Through the columns of your "Record" I wish to invite the men of Bristol to attend the War Meeting at the school house in Bristol village on Thursday, 2 o'clock p.m.

Matters vital to the interests of every man, woman, and child will come before the meeting. Our armies are everywhere victorious--the rebellion is tottering and only needs another strong, united, vigorous effort of the patriotic people of the North to complete its overthrow.

In the name of liberty and good government you are invited, even urged, to be present, laying aside your other duties for a few hours to attend this more important one of saving our country.

L.C.

We desire to thank the ladies of the Specie Grove Aid Society for the present of a very nice cake, which reached us through the kindness of Mrs. E. W. Barnes. Their supper last Thursday night was a success; the receipts were over \$100. The net proceeds of the supper was \$70.

On Monday morning, Mrs. O.L. Donne of Bristol started from Yorkville with a load of pork for Chicago, following the teams of Mrs. Thomas. He started about three hours after the other wagons had gone. Reaching Downer's Grove about five o'clock in the afternoon he intended to go on to Brush Hill where the [wagon] train was to stop for the night. His wagon was loaded very high with dressed hogs and he on top of the load. In turning a corner in the road, the wheel struck a high pace on the side of the road and the ground being icy, the wagon slid around and overturned, throwing Mr. Donne on his head upon the frozen ground and crushed in his skull by the fall. A gentleman driving up saw the accident and supposing Mr. D. to be dead, ran to a house near by for assistance. Obtaining help, the body was carried to the house, where the unfortunate man gave one groan and expired.

Mr. Editor: Having recently moved my family to NaAuSay on an invitation from the Presbyterian Church and society at Aux Sable Grove to labor with them, both justice and gratitude to them demand I should make the following statement:

They met us at Bristol Station; took my family and goods over, free of charge; put the parsonage in order and provided many necessary things for getting settled. On Thursday afternoon and evening the church and citizens generally made us a donation visit. The day and the going were excellent and the attendance good. The time passed very pleasantly and we had a favorable opportunity for getting mutually acquainted.

The amount donated was \$45 in money and many other valuable things, making the whole amount between \$80 and \$90. We felt truly grateful to the people for their kindness...

A.T. Woon

Jan. 26: There is a report--probably without foundation--that the rebels, in anticipation of an attack by Sherman, are evacuating Charleston.

Rebel reports say that Gen. Joe Johnston has been assigned to the command of all the rebel armies in the Southwest. Both houses of the rebel Congress have passed an act creating the office Commander-in-chief, which means the appointment of Lee as General-in-Chief of the rebel armies.

Mr. Randall, from the committee on Counties, reported back the petition of certain citizens of Somonauk, accompanied by a bill for an act to detach the town of Somonauk from the county of DeKalb, and annex the same to the county of Kendall, which was read the first and second time, and ordered to a third reading.

A bill to amend the charter of the Ottawa, Oswego and Fox River Railroad before the Senate has been referred to the Committee on Railroads.

The Soldiers' Aid Society of Aux Sable Grove had a grand rally and oyster supper at the house of the Hon. A.K. Wheeler, in the town of NaAuSay. There was a large turn-out of people, from far and near; and all passed off very pleasantly. The accommodations were ample for all as the house is large and roomy...Many tables were set, but all were at last fully satisfied. Then came the "post office" and "grab bag." The former, with its medley of letters, of all descriptions, from the gentle tone of some love-struck youth, to the sterner demand of some long-neglected "wash woman," the latter with its mixture of the useful and ornamental.

Receipts and expenses of the evening are as follows, Cash received, \$240; Cash expended, \$80, Net profits, \$160. An entire gain of 200 percent. Shedd & Bro. furnished oysters, excellent.

There will be a supper at the house of Dr. Calvin Wheeler on Friday evening, Feb. 3, consisting of oysters, cold meats, biscuits, cakes, coffee, tea, etc., for the benefit of the Freedmen...Tickets, \$1 each.

MARRIED

At the residence of the bride's father, F.A. Emmons, Esq., in Bristol on Thursday evening, Jan. 19, 1865, by Rev. A.D. Field, John R. Marshall, publisher of the Record, to Miss [Ann] Augusta Emmons.

We notice among the proceedings of the Legislature a petition introduced by Mr. Randall of DeKalb County, to have the town of Somonauk detached from that county and, we suppose, attach it to Kendall County. This town contains the thriving village of Sandwich and would be an acquisition to our county. We hope the petition will be granted.

Let there be a full attendance at the meeting of the Agricultural Society next Saturday morning at the Fox River House, Yorkville for the election of officers.

ATTENTION!

Avoid the Draft--\$500 Local Bounty--\$100 Government Bounty--All for One Year's Service!

Now is your time to enlist to receive the above bounty and be formed into a company of your own selection.

The Governor has authorized the raising of 100 new companies to be formed into new regiments, and under this call Lieut. F.M. Buys and Mr. L.E. Emmons of Bristol Station have obtained authority from Col. J.L. Hancock of Chicago to recruit a company to rendezvous at Camp Fry, Chicago. The barracks will be in readiness by the first of February.

Such inducements were never before presented to recruits. The bounty is munificent. The local town bounty will be paid as soon as the recruits are mustered.

February -- 1865

Feb. 2: We publish this week the amount of incomes on which the Government tax is paid. We are sure our readers will look surprised at the small number of incomes in this county over \$600. Is it possible at these returns are correct? Are our wealthy men, whose names do not appear here, so entirely destitute of means as to have no larger income than the government allows free of tax?

It is hard to convince the people that all the taxable incomes appear in this list and many of those who do pay are beginning to think it would be more just if the burden should be more equally divided.

The following is a list of persons in the County of Kendall assessed for income the 31st of December 1864, under the Internal Revenue law, with the amounts of income returned by each [Only Oswego Township transcribed].

Oswego

Harrison Albee, \$284; William Cowdry [Cowdrey], \$385; Ebenezer Morgan, \$2,121; Nehemiah Mead, \$150; Firby Minard, \$237; George Parker, \$300; William Parker, \$300; John S. Seely, \$155; Alexander Small, \$1,266.

Since the capture of Fort Fisher, several blockade runners have voluntarily run into the open arms of our navy at Wilmington. It is said that 12 or 15 more are due, which it is hoped, will run into the nice trap set for them.

At an adjourned meeting of the legal voters of the town of Bristol, held at the School House in Bristol Station on Wednesday evening, January 25th, for the purpose of procuring recruits to fill the quota of said town, L.M. Healy was chosen Chairman and P.H. Merritt Secretary...

On motion, the district committees were requested to report. The 3d and 8th districts were not represented. Estimating those two districts, the reports show the amount of \$6,401 subscribed.

Moved, that the Treasurer pay the bounty of each recruit to such recruit, only upon the presentation of a certificate from the U.S. Mustering Officer, that the circuit is regularly mustered into the military service of the United States and credited to said town.

Moved that the Treasurer be authorized to pay, not exceeding \$500 to each recruit mustered as aforesaid.

Mr. George M. Rice has sold his farm to the Messrs. Parker, the millers at Oswego. It is about two miles from Oswego on the north river road.

We dislike to make apologies but this week are obliged to. "Hugh," a brother who has been the right hand man in the office, has enlisted and so much of the mechanical labor devolved on us that editorials and local items must necessarily be scarce. Will our readers bear with us?

The ladies of the Pavilion and Long Grove Aid Society are to have a Festival at Union Hall, Yorkville, on Thursday evening, Feb. 9th for the benefit of our sick and wounded soldiers.

As the 15th of February approaches, the desire to enlist increases and our armies are on the increase. Our county is doing well on the occasion, and our county will undoubtedly be clear of the draft. The towns have all been working admirably. On Monday morning quite a delegation went from Bristol Station and Yorkville to Joliet.

Frank Buys, Lar. E. Emmons, Charley Fuller, George Churchill, Bert Chittenden, Andrew Welsh, R.C. Briggs and others whose names we do not know all went to enlist in one of the new regiments.

Our brother, Hugh Marshall and Will Andrews went over on Friday and were mustered in.

Feb. 9: By the vote of our Congress, the constitutional amendment to abolish slavery throughout the United States has passed. The vote stood 119 to 54. When ratified by three-fourths of the States, America will be free. The Legislatures of New York, Illinois, Maryland, West Virginia, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts have already ratified the measure, and other States will soon follow.

Illinois is the first of the States to ratify that action of Congress in so amending the National Constitution as to abolish slavery forever in the United States. The Legislature yesterday promptly voted to indorse the amendment--the vote in the Senate standing 10 to 6, Messrs. Lindsay, McConnell, Schofield, Mason, and Worcester, Democrats, voting with the Republicans; and the vote in the House standing 48 to 38, every Democratic member voting no.

Sherman's army is moving on Charleston, and a battle is soon expected in that vicinity.

Beauregard has succeeded Hood in the command of the southwestern rebel army.

The Oswego Manufacturing Company is before the Senate and waits their action to becoming a corporation.

On Saturday, the [Illinois] House of Representatives passed the bill repealing the infamous “Black Laws,” which have so long disgraced the statute-books of our State. The Senate had previously passed the bill, and the Governor will no doubt sign it promptly. Thus a stigma on our noble State is removed. This statute has been a reproach to us among men for years--a free state having such laws antagonistic to colored men. That cures is removed, and our Legislature has covered itself with honor.

The bill to authorize the Supervisors of this county to borrow money has passed the House and been reported back by the Finance Committee of the Senate, and ordered to a third reading.

In the Senate, the committee on Railroads reported favorably on a bill to incorporate the Illinois and Fox River Railroad.

A bill has been introduced into the Senate to enable the CB&Q R.R. to extend their road from Aurora to Morris.

The income tax list published last week should have been for 1863 instead of 1864.

The rebel House of Representatives has passed the bill for the arming of the slaves.

Mr. S.L. Knight raised quite a large patch of chicory last season and he is manufacturing therewith a good article of coffee, if we are any judge. It has been tried by many whose judgment should be good on this beverage, and they pronounce decidedly in favor of its excellence.

Feb. 16: Kendall County, or a majority of the towns therein, are “dum-founded” at the result of the figuring at the Provost Marshall’s office. Two hundred and twenty four men! Where will they come from?

There is, undoubtedly, injustices done to some of the towns, which have sent more men than they have been credited for. At the beginning of the war, what town thought of maintaining proper accounts of their enlistments! All thought that county credits were enough and that town accounts were unnecessary. But wrong we have been. ...Those towns that recruited companies made up from adjoining towns have got the whole credit. Look at Oswego! Only two men to raise. Last fall, the town was 15 ahead, which with their present quota, would make it 17. Now, if the other towns have from 20 to 30 to raise, Oswego should have more, or as many at least!

Little Rock has 54; how is that! These quotas are all wrong

What shall be done? Can we fill our quota without the draft? We think now. The only thing to be done is to let the county give a bounty to drafted men, and let it come.

The city of Aurora is in a state of excitement over the new amendments to their city charter. The citizens of the West side feel aggrieved, and we think justly so. The amendments in the charter put a new appearance to things in relation to the government of the city, as they give the East side six wars and the West side only four. This, of course, entirely destroys the identity of the West side.

Before the city was first incorporated Aurora and West Aurora were two distinct villages, having interests entirely different and maintaining a lively spirit of rivalry. When the two sides joined issue as a city, to eradicate this rivalry and make peace between the sections, an equal representation in the county council for all time was agreed upon, and to make this perfect it was made a part of the charter that all the wards should run across the river on each side equally and that the aldermen for the ward should be chosen one from the East and one from the West side. This equal representation must at the time be agreed to, or the two villages would not unite...But the East side has broken its faith and by a system of trickery and underhanded working has prevailed upon the legislature to amend the city charter and, among other things, have increased the number of wards on the East side to six, and leaving the West side with only four...This is all wrong. The citizens were all living in harmony when this wrong was perpetrated and now by trying to swallow up the weaker party, the stronger will find that though smaller in numbers, much opposition and hared will arise from this uncalled for act.

West Aurora asks only for fair play. They do not want anything to be done covertly, but all they desire is that the question be submitted to the people of the whole city whether they will give Aurora six wards and West Aurora four, or give each and equal representation.

Oswego, February 9, 1865

Mr. Editor:--At an oyster supper given by the ladies of the Oswego aid Society at the National Hotel on Wednesday evening, I was appointed a committee to make a short report of the same for publication in the *Record*.

The supper was got up in good style, plenty of oysters and other eatables, and a fair number assembled to partake of it. The entertainments in the hall consisted of vocal and instrumental music, promenading, etc. A side show in the shape of a post office also attracted considerable attention.

Near the close the house was called to order. Isaac Pearce chosen chairman and Judge Ricketson secretary.

It was moved that the Aid Society be requested to give hereafter a "sociable" every alternate Wednesday evening. The request was accepted by the society.

Proceeds, \$147.80; Expenditures, \$89.75; Cleared \$58.05.

L. Rank

The annual meeting of the Kendall County Protective Association was held at the Fox River House, Yorkville, on Saturday, January 28th.

There will be a meeting at Brown's school house in the town of Kendall, tonight (Thursday), to take action in regard to the draft. 12 to 15 men out of the town [ship] are going to enlist in some other place where they can get bounty. Will you give a bounty? Turn out, every one.

Notwithstanding the rainy night on the 3d inst., a large party assembled at the house of Dr. Wheeler in Bristol on the occasion of the supper for the benefit of the Freedmen.

It will make the people rejoice to know that Cap. Hibbard has been to Chicago and bought a new carriage to run between here [Yorkville] and the [Bristol] Station. It will be running as soon as it comes out from the paint show. With John Nicholson to drive and a comfortable vehicle to ride in, who won't patronize the regular line?

Hon. Schuyler Colfax has retired from the editorial profession, having sold his paper, the South Bend Register, to two gentlemen long connected with the office.

According to the requirements of the State Constitution, the census of Illinois is to be taken this year.

Feb. 23: General Grant telegraphs that the Richmond *Examiner* announces that Charleston was evacuated by the rebels on Tuesday, the 14th. Its early capture was inevitable, and the rebels no doubt abandoned it for the good and sufficient reason that it was impossible for them to hold it.

This is one of the most glorious events of the war--the capture of the insolent, guilty, fire-eating city of Charleston--the cradle of the rebellion.

The Queen's address, on opening the British Parliament, on the 7th instant, declared that Her Majesty remained steadfastly neutral between the contending parties in America and would rejoice at friendly reconciliation.

The bill to attach the town [ship] of Somonauk to the county has passed the Legislature, and only waits the concurrence of the people of DeKalb county to become a law.

Special Meeting

Yorkville, Ills., February 21, 1865.

Special meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Kendall County.

Board called to order by the chairman, S.P. Bushnell.

Object of the meeting stated by the clerk, to wit to take into consideration the propriety and expediency of offering a county bounty to fill the quota of Kendall County under the last call of the President for 300,000 men.

On motion of Supervisor [Thomas] Finnie, a committee of three was appointed to draft resolutions touching the object of the meeting.

Board adjourned till 2 o'clock p.m.

2 o'clock, p.m.: Board met pursuant to adjournment. Board called to order by the Chairman. All members of the board present except Supervisor Sherrill, who is absent on account of sickness. Vote taken on resolutions carried, ayes 5, nays 3

Resolved" That the board of supervisors of Kendall county do hereby offer a bounty of \$300 for each person duly mustered into the service of the United States and credited upon the quota of any town in said county under the last call of the President.

March -- 1865

March 2: The time for the holding of the Illinois State Fair in Chicago has been fixed. It will open on the 4th and close on the 9th of September at the grounds of the Chicago Driving Park Association west of and adjoining Camp Douglas.

On Saturday, President Lincoln is to be re-inaugurated.

The Common Council of Aurora have held a meeting and apportioned three new wards for West Aurora, making seven on each side of the river. This will clash with the new city charter.

We have received an anonymous communication from Oswego. We cannot publish it unless accompanied by the name of some responsible person.

Notice is hereby given to the citizens of Yorkville to meet in Union Hall on Saturday evening, march 11, 1865, at 7 o'clock for the purpose of incorporating said town.

Friend Humphrey, formerly of the *Kendall County Free Press* [published at Oswego], now publishing the Vandalia Union, has got into a fighting crowd. He has a famous chance for thrilling local items. Nearly every paper we got from him contains accounts of street and bar-room fights, shooting, stabbings, and robberies. Can't you mend their ways?

The cotton fever is prevailing in Southern Illinois. The Carbondale New Era knows of one tract of 100 acres having been rented for 1,000 and another of 93 acres for the same sum for cotton culture, the owner of the latter reserving his buildings.

March 9: President Lincoln was inaugurated for another four years' term on Saturday last in the Senate Chamber. Chief Justice Chase administered the oath.

Now that the bill has passed, transferring us to Kendall county, all that remains for us is to see that it is presented to the people of each county to vote upon: Will you see to it Mr. Record, in your county, and your spring election will come very soon, and we will try to do our duty here.

The Sycamore *Republican* has the following:

"The Bill provides that Kendall county shall vote upon the question at her next general election and that a special vote shall be taken in DeKalb at such time as the board of supervisors may authorize it, upon the petition of 50 of the legal voters residing in said town." —Sandwich *News*.

As will be seen by the above, our citizens are to vote whether they will receive the town of Somonauk or not. The people of DeKalb county are loath to part with so thrifty a town, but it is thought that at the election the change will be made by the vote of the people. Will our county authorities look into the matter and make arrangements for the proper election?

While Sherman's troops were passing through Columbia, S.C., after its capture, they were fired upon by the citizens from the houses and, in retaliation, the city was burned to the ground.

Obituary

Died in Oswego, February 22nd, 1865, Wright Murphy, Esq., aged 53 years. Mr. Murphy was a valuable and much respected citizen and his loss will be deeply felt in the community where he has long resided. He was born in Bangor, Maine, but his early life was spent in Steuben Co., N.Y. In 1835 he removed to this State and settled in Sterling. In 1844 he came to Oswego where he has since had his residence. He was twice married. His first wife, Miss Charlotte Townsend, died in 1847, leaving a daughter who still remains to mourn a father dead. In 1848 he was married to Miss Martha Barr, the estimable woman who survives him. By her he had three children; the eldest, a boy of only 15 years, is in the army of his country, worthily bearing a good father's name. In 1852, he was admitted to the practice of law as attorney, and during his life held many offices of public honor and trust, and always with credit to himself and satisfaction to those who conferred them upon him. He served for a time in the army of the West and thus gave the clearest evidence of genuine patriotism.

As a member of various benevolent and temperance organizations, he will be long remembered as an earnest and faithful worker in the cause of reform--one whose highest ambition was to do good. He lived, labored, and died a Christian Universalist, feeling God's goodness in all things and striving to make Christianity the rule of his life. His loss, severe as it is to his bereaved family and friends, has this consolation, that all their recollections of him are pleasant, and that he died cheerfully, trusting that in Heaven he would meet them all again.

"The memory of the just is blessed."

At a regular meeting of the members of Raven Lodge No. 303 A.F. and A. Masons, held at their hall in Oswego, March 1st, 1865, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas our worthy and esteemed brother, Wright Murphy, a member of this Lodge, has by Divine Providence been called to that undiscovered country, from whose bourne no traveler returns; a few months since he returned an invalid from the service of his country; under the kind care of his family he soon began to improve, and before long apparently seemed to have recovered his health; but the disease heretofore contracted reappeared and after only a few days of sickness departed his life on the 22d day of February last, in the 54th year of his age. Therefore, be it

Resolved, That in the death of our beloved brother the Fraternity has lost an esteemed member, the community a good and noble citizen, his family an affectionate husband, and a kind-hearted father.

Resolved, That we hereby tender our heartfelt sympathies and condolence to the bereaved widow and fatherless children of our beloved brother, and while we deeply deplore the irretrievable loss they have sustained, we humbly bow with submission to the dispensation of an All-wise God who giveth and taketh away, and who alone can heal the wounded heart and dry up the mourner's tears.

Resolved, That while we are this looking at the vacant place of our departed brother, we cannot help but realize the uncertainty of life and should remember to so conduct ourselves as to be always ready, and duly prepared to answer the sound of the gavel, and to enter that celestial Lodge above where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides and where parting shall be unknown.

Resolved, That in token of our respect for his memory, this lodge be draped in mourning for the space of 30 days, also the members of it wear the accustomed badge of sorrow for the same length of time.

Resolved, That the foregoing resolutions be spread at large upon the records of the lodge on a page bordered with black and that a copy of them be presented to the family of the deceases, also a copy furnished to each of the publishers of the Kendall County Record and Aurora Beacon with the request to publish the same.

J.A. Kinney, Sec's.

General Saxton has already apportioned lands on the Sea Islands of Georgia to about 5,000 of the freedmen.

On Monday afternoon the ice on Black's dam [at Yorkville] commenced to break up and went down the river. It broke up very quickly and went down harmlessly. The river above us is now clear.

Mr. W. Thomas has bought the house in Yorkville, once used as the Post Office, from the Messrs. Black.

We are indebted to Mr. L. Rank, postmaster at Oswego, for many favors.

In a proclamation Gov. Oglesby states that of the quota of 32,675 one year's men required from this State, 18,500 have already been raised. If the proper efforts are made, Illinois will escape the draft.

March 16: General Ord has convened a board of colored officers to consider whether the rations issued to white troops contain sufficient nutriment for negroes and obtain medial testimony as to what changes, if any, shall be required.

The mill dam at Naperville was washed away during the late rain storm.

President Lincoln has issued a proclamation in accordance with a requirement of the amendatory enrollment act, promising pardon to all deserters who shall return to their commands, or report to a Provost Marshal, within the next 60 days. Those failing to do so will be forever deprived of all the rights, privileges, and immunities of American citizenship--that is, they will be outlaws.

On Tuesday night the river, swollen by the heavy rain and melting snow, rose rapidly and is now up to the top notch. The island between the bridges at this point [Yorkville] is entirely submerged save the roadway, which is still above water. It looks a little ticklish for one who dies business on one side and lives on the other.

The old and tried clerk of the weather is becoming careless of his duties, and should be called to an account. Last Tuesday week he gave us a premonition of spring and on Wednesday he got crabbed and cross and gave us a large-sized snow storm accompanied with very cold weather, which froze the river over both above and below the dam. On Monday it snowed again very hard, then turned into a cold rain. The “clerk” has probably gone South with Sherman and left some fledgling in charge of his affairs.

The wife of Mr. Henry Benson of Specie Grove died last week.

Local and county news is scarce this week. Can't some of our readers send a few items of interest?

March 23: An act to detach the township of Somonauk from DeKalb County and annex it to Kendall County was printed on Page 2 of the *Record*.

Read J.M. Gale's advertisement, “The Best lots.” He offers superior inducements to those who want a home.

Part of the bridge across the river at Post's Mill gave way during the high water last week.

The dam across the river at Milford went out last week during the high water.

Latest News

The monitors of our fleet in Mobile Bay recently attacked and silenced two of the rebel batteries there, the men being driven from their guns.

From Wilmington, N.C., March 15th, it is announced that General Sherman left Fayetteville on the 14th after destroying the extensive rebel arsenal and other public property there, and was marching upon Goldsboro.

County Officers

Benjamin Ricketson, County Judge.

A.M. Hobbs, Circuit Clerk.

Jeremiah Evarts, County Clerk.

R.W. Carnes, County Treasurer.

John A. Newell, Sheriff.

M. Davis, Coroner.

W.W. Winn, Surveyor.

W.S. Coy, School Commissioner.

Board of Supervisors

John S. Seely, Oswego.

Thomas Finnie, Fox.

J.N. French, NaAuSay.

Jas. Brady, Seward.

Henry Sherrill, Big Grove.
Sherrill Bushnell, Lisbon.
J.H.T. Brady, Little rock.
G.H. Raymond, Bristol.
N.R. Hobbs, Kendall.

March 30: Lorenzo Rank reported that an oyster supper was given by the Oswego Ladies' Aid Society at the National Hotel. Proceeds: \$147.80, expenses: \$89.75.

Our farmers have been busy this week plowing and sowing grain.

A son of R.W. Carnes, Esq., our County Treasurer, was taken prisoner by the rebels in South Carolina on the 26th of last month. He was a member of the 104th Illinois, which is with Sherman's army. He was paroled and returned home on Tuesday last.

April -- 1865

April 6:

“And Richmond! Was the Cry.”

RICHMOND IS TAKEN!!!

Petersburg & Richmond Evacuated!

The great and glorious news that Richmond is captured by our forces flashed through the country on Monday and set the people wild with joy.

Yorkville and Bristol appropriately celebrated the event by illuminations, bell ringing, music and general congratulation. The “Yorkville Martial Band,” led by Mr. N.R. Hobbs, gave some soul-stirring music. The Court House steeple was illuminated, as were the houses of Messrs. Black, Dyer, Nicholson, Cooper, Smith, and many others.

No need of publishing any other news this week, “Richmond has fallen!”

Did you see it? Have you rode in it? The new ‘bus. It arrived last Thursday and has been the wonder and delight of all those who occasionally journey ‘twixt the [Bristol] Station and Yorkville.

Messrs. Hebard and Nicholson have received their new ‘bus from Chicago and are making regular trips to and from the Station in true stage style, with gay horses and a gay driver. It is the most comfortable vehicle ever known here: Entrance in the rear and seats running along the sides. The owners have expended a large sum for it and the traveling public should patronize them and thus enable the ‘bus to pay.

We have but few particulars as yet of the capture of the rebel capital, except the fighting of the day or two preceding the evacuation. Lee's line of retreat is filled with stragglers and abandoned arms, artillery, etc. General Weitzel captured a large number of locomotives and cars in Richmond. General Grant's prisoners are estimated at from 15,000 to 18,000.

Lee's army, in two small columns, is retreating to Lynchburg. Our forces are following. The rebel rams and forts on James River have been blown up.

It is believed in Washington that Mobile is captured.

April 13: The News

The rebels in leaving Richmond evinced their usual vandalism in burning property which could no longer be of use to them but which was of value only to the people whom they had pretended to protect. The fire started by Gen. Ewell destroyed the rebel War, Treasury, and Post-office Departments, a number of churches, two banks, the Enquirer and Dispatch newspaper offices, tobacco warehouses, &c. The loss of the Treasury Department amounts to nothing except so far as the building is concerned there being nothing in it.

Headquarters Armies of U.S.

April 3--4:30 p.m.

To Hon. E.M. Stanton, Sec. of War:

Gen. Lee surrendered the army of Northern Virginia this afternoon upon terms proposed by myself. The terms are as follows: The rolls of all the officers and men to be made in the duplicate and one to be given to an officer designated by me, the other to be retained by such officers as he may designate. The officers are to give their individual paroles and not to take up arms against the government of the United States until properly exchanged and each company or regimental commander sign a like parole for the men of their commands. The arms, artillery, and public property to be packed and stacked and turned over to the officers appointed by me to receive them. This will not embrace the side arms of the officers nor their private horses or baggage. This done, each officer and man will be allowed to return to their homes and not to be disturbed by the United States authority so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they may reside.

Very Respectfully,
U.S. Grant, Lt. Gen.

GLORY TO GOD!

The Confederacy about to rest in Abraham's Bosom!

The Rebels on a Lee Shore:

The great army of the rebels has surrendered to Lieut. Gen. Grant and Lee, their great captain, is a prisoner and his army confiscated.

Lee has surrendered--Davis has fled, and like the dove from Noah's ark, will find no rest for the sole of his foot. Shout! Peace is at hand! Hurrah!

Glorious Night! The night of April 16th is to be remembered in Yorkville and Bristol. A general expression of joy was to be seen from every house and every countenance. The news of Lee's surrender called for a general illumination and well it was done. The two villages were a blaze of light from court house down to the humblest dwelling in the town. The cannon spoke, bonfires glared, people shouted, and drums rolled to the shrieking fife.

In our humble endeavors, we brightened up the printing office, but as we had to stay indoors for fear our sanctum would take fire, we blew out our candle early.

Died--At the late residence of his father, Jeff. Davis, Richmond, Virginia, Southern Confederacy, aged 4 years. Death caused by strangulation. No funeral.

On Friday the 31st, ult., as Mr. John Moore, a resident of the village of Oswego, was returning home from Aurora and walking on the railroad track, he was struck by the rear car of a gravel train, which was backing down to Aurora and instantly killed, crushing his forehead, breaking his neck, and otherwise mangling the body. The wind was blowing very hard, Mr. M. was walking against it with his head down and did not see is danger, and being deaf could not hear the whistle.

Mr. Moore was 65 years of age; a member of the Methodist church; and was much respected by his friends.

A call has been issued for a meeting of all persons interested to take into consideration the practicality of re-building the bridge across Fox river at Milford.

The bed of the river has been so badly washed by the recent freshet that it is utterly impossible to use the ferry or ford, thereby compelling all to travel up by way of the bridge at Plano, and as a matter of course, all the trade and produce that naturally came here will of necessity be driven to Plano, which we are assured, is no small amount.

Our Quota. -- We are told by Mr. D.G. Johnson that our quota is full, with the exception of the town of Fox, which lacks five men. They have the money, but can't get the men. They will probably commence the draft in this district next week.

The Soldier Aid Society meets tomorrow afternoon at the house of Mr. F.T. Seely, Bristol.

April 20: The columns in the pages of the *Record* were all bordered in black. An April 11 speech by President Lincoln outlining his views on national reconstruction was printed on the front page.

THE PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED.

Abraham Lincoln is Dead!

A nation is grief-stricken by the death of its great and good leader, counselor, Father.

On Saturday morning, our community was stunned by the news brought in the *Tribune*, that our best of presidents had been cowardly murdered in a public assembly. Everyone felt the terrible blow and a universal sadness pervaded all minds. The great and final act of the accursed slaveholders' rebellion has culminated in this one outrageous, dastardly, and hellborn murder.

They have brought war and bloodshed on a once happy country. They have murdered our citizens and soldiers in cold blood at Lawrence and Fort Pillow. They have starved our brave boys in prison dens. They have in all things taken the most dishonorable course to accomplish their ends. And finally, they have killed their best friend, the nation's pride and glory, Abraham Lincoln.

President Johnson's Inauguration

Mr. Johnson requested that the ceremony take place at his rooms at the Kirkwood House in Washington in the morning of Saturday. Hon. S.P. Chase, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, was notified of the fact and desired to be in attendance to administer the oath of office. At the above named hour, the following gents assembled in the Vice President's room to participate in the ceremony: Hon. S.P. Chase, Hon. H. McCulloch, Attorney General Speed, F.P. Bair, Hon. Montgomery Blair, Senators Foote of Vermont, Vate of Illinois, Ramsey of Minnesota, Stewart of Nevada, Hale of New Hampshire, and General Farnsworth of Illinois.

After receiving the oath and being declared President of the United States, Mr. Johnson remarked:

"Gentlemen: I must be permitted to say that I have been almost overwhelmed by the announcement of the sad event which has so recently occurred. I feel incompetent to perform duties so important and responsible as those which have been so unexpectedly thrown upon me.

The captured prisoners of the 13th Illinois have been heard from. They are at camp near Vicksburg, upon what is called neutral ground, and are in charge of the U.S. Sanitary Commission, who have given a pledge that they shall not be allowed to escape until they are duly exchanged. Five who were too sick and weak for removal, are still in rebel hands.

April 27: Mr. Levi N. Hall has bought out Allison's drug store in Oswego.

Mr. Harkness, an old gentleman residing in the town of Kendall, and the father of the late Capt. William Harkness, died very suddenly on the morning of Thursday, the 20th inst. He had gone to the barn to do some chores and in about 20 minutes he was found there dead. He was a man very much liked by neighbors, and we are sorry to record his death.

The services in the three churches in these villages last Sabbath here commemorative of the life and death of our loved President. The churches were filled and great interest was manifested by the congregations.

The remains of the late President left Washington on Friday morning and, passing through Baltimore, reached Harrisburg on that evening. They arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday, at New York on Monday morning, at Albany on Tuesday evening, at Buffalo this morning (Thursday) and will arrive at Cleveland on Friday morning, at Columbus on Saturday morning, at Indianapolis on Sunday morning, at Chicago on Monday morning (May 1st), and at Springfield on Wednesday morning.

The paroling of Lee's army, which was completed on the 13th inst., resulted in sending to their homes 26,115 men and in turning over to the Government 59 pieces of artillery, 71 stands of colors, 15,918 stands of small arms, 1,100 wagons, caissons, &c., and 4,000 horses and mules.

Mosby, the guerrilla leader who so long maintained a footing in Virginia opposite Washington, is reported to have surrendered his command to General Hancock. His force amounted to about 700 men.

The Arkansas Legislature has ratified the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery in the United States. This, we believe, makes the twenty-first State that has ratified this amendment.

Jeff. Davis is expected to organize an army in Texas and if pressed by our forces will escape into Mexico.

May – 1865

May 4: Justice is sure. Booth, the assassin, has paid the penalty of his crime with his life. After evading pursuit for two weeks past, he was at last traced from Charles county, Maryland and overtaken in company with his accomplice, Harrold, near Bowling Green, Va., about 45 miles north of Richmond. Taking refuge here in a barn, he refused to surrender, when the barn was fired. In the attempt to escape he was shot, receiving fatal wound through the neck, from which he died in two or three hours, uttering imprecations against the government and professing that he died for his country.

Many of the citizens of Kendall County paid the last duty to the dead President by visiting Chicago on Monday. It will be a day to be remembered, and handed down to their posterity.

The Specie Grove Soldiers' Aid Society will meet at the house of Mr. David C. Shepard, in the afternoon and evening of Thursday, May 11.

May 11: With this number commences volume two of the *Record*. We wish to thank the citizens of Kendall for their cordial support for the past year and hope our subscription list will increase as we grow older, as well as that the paper will grow in interest. If any gentleman or lady would give us the local items for their respective towns from week to week--say from Plano, Newark, Lisbon, Oswego, Plattville, Bristol Station, or any of the Post offices in the county--it would be taken to a great favor and be of benefit to our readers. We cannot afford to pay for correspondence, but any favor we can do in our line of business will gladly be done.

Lincoln Monument.--An association has been formed in Springfield, this State, for the purpose of soliciting funds to erect a monument to Illinois' greatest son.

The Freedmen's Aid meets tomorrow afternoon at Mr. A.H. Arnold's, Bristol.

Fish-lovers have commenced seine-hauling, and the returns are large pickerel and black bass.

The first day of June (Thursday) has been set apart by the President as a national fast day.

May 18: Jeff Davis Captured!

The wandering President of the Confederacy, Jeff Davis, was captured by a detachment of the 4th Michigan cavalry on the tenth inst., near Irwinsville, Ga. He attempted to escape in his wife's clothing, but did not succeed.

May 25: John West, commonly known as the "Duke of Wellington," who has been in jail some months for breaking into and stealing from the store of Mr. A.B. Hall [Asher B. Hall was Oswego druggist Levi Hall's brother] in Oswego some two years ago, was brought up for trial and Tuesday, plead guilty, and was sentenced to one year in the penitentiary at Joliet.

Fox River has been pretty well hauled for fish in this vicinity for the past week, and a great draft made on it for red horse, buffaloes, and suckers. A party from Sandwich were very successful last week, and filled a large wagon box with these fish from the size of a rock-bass to a small-sized whale.

We were pleased to meet, the other day, with the good-natured countenance of our old friend, Frank Minkler, an army chum of ours with whom we have marched, eaten hard tack and bacon, and gone through the lights and shadows of army life. Mr. Minkler has many relatives in this county, whom he is visiting.

June -- 1865

June 1: Mr. Humphrey, of the *Vandalia Union*, formerly editor of the *Free Press* [of Oswego] was here last week on business. Friend H. is looking well and says his paper is in a flourishing condition. We wish him well.

The editor of this paper has received the appointment as postmaster for this village [Yorkville] and has deputed Mr. Thos. C. Morley a disabled soldier of the 89th Illinois, to take charge of it. It will probably not be removed till the 30th of June, the end of this quarter.

Office of the Sup't of Schools of Kendall County.

It is recommended and ordered that each morning session of Schools be opened by reading in the Bible, either by teacher or scholars.

It is expected that this recommendation will be cheerfully complied with. Schools that are not furnished with Bibles can be supplied at the store of Mr. F.T. Seely, Bristol, without charge.

W.S. Coy, Sup't of Schools

June 8: It is stated with apparent correctness that our Government has made an emphatically worded demand on Great Britain for indemnity for losses suffered by our

citizens by the depredations of the pirate vessels equipped at and sent out from the ports of that country.

The assassination trial is still in progress at Washington and some startling developments are being made, detrimental to the leadership of the rebellion.

As Mr. William Hawley of Oswego was driving across the bridge running over the railroad between Oswego and Montgomery on Tuesday the cars came along and passed under the bridge just as Mr. H. was on it. He was driving a horse to a skeleton wagon. The horse got frightened and commenced kicking and running. In kicking, his heels went on each side of Mr. H's face, lacerating the sides of his head. He was dragged more than 200 yards when the horse got loose from the vehicle and thus saved the life of its occupant. It was a narrow escape from death. Persons, before crossing that bridge, should look well up and down the track to see if any trains are coming.

June 15: The last Legislature by a special act authorized the Supervisors of this county to borrow money, and the Board, acting by that authority, have asked the loan of \$80,000 to defray the indebtedness of the county to soldiers, and to take up numerous small outstanding accounts. Those loaning money to the county under this set will receive bonds payable ten years from date--or after three years if the Board so decide--having coupons attached by which the interest can be collected annually.

Our whole debt--military and court house--does not exceed \$150,000, and proper measures have been made by our State Legislature for taxing property sufficiently to pay all debts in not more than ten years.

Farmers and business men! You owe it to the county that you invest your money in these bonds. The war for the Union has caused this debt, and in honor we are bound to pay it before we can say "it is finished!"

"Marshall, editor of the Kendall *Clarion*, has been appointed Postmaster. He deputizes a disabled soldier of the 89th to take charge of the business for him.--*Aurora Beacon*."

We don't publish any such paper, friend *Beacon*. We are not given to blowing, even through the medium of a clarion. Our mission is simply to record the happenings in Kendall and the news of the day. The editor of the *Clarion* was a sharp fellow, and blew his trumpet to some purpose in his short sojourn among the Kendallites. He did not leave for want of wind, but to do his "country some service" in the old 36th. He is now resting on his laurels in the rural village of Mason among the wolverines in Michigan.

A Good Move.--Superintendent Coy has advised and directed that a portion of the Bible be read in the public schools every morning. The people will be glad to know that the word of God is made paramount in the schools their children attend, and it is hoped that the teachers will give it due attention. Mr. Coy deserves credit for his effort in this direction. He has procured a donation from the Bible society of a sufficient number of Bibles to supply all districts. They may be had of Mr. F.T. Seely, at the Post Office in Bristol.

June 22: Bristol Station, June 18th.

Friend Marshall:

In last week's *Record*, you state that "Superintendent Coy has advised and directed that a portion of the Bible be read in the public schools every morning," and that "he has procured a donation from the Bible Society of a sufficient number of Bibles to supply all districts."

Although it is desirable that all should be familiar with the Scriptures, I doubt the propriety of introducing the Bible into our district schools. There are some persons in the community who regard the Scriptures as too sacred to be read in the public schools. If Mr. Coy's order is carried into effect, these persons will at least require their children to leave the schoolroom while the Scriptures are being read. Again, there are others who maintain that the only word of God is written in his works, and boundless as the universe; and that it is not the Word of God, but the words of men that is bound in a book. Those persons are opposed to their children being taught to reverence the Bible as the Word of God.

Now, as all who desire their children to read and become familiar with the Scriptures have ample opportunity in the family circle, the Sunday school, and the church, I hope Superintendent Coy will rescind the order relating to this matter and thus avoid one cause of contention and preserve our district schools free from sectarian bias and prejudice.

Respectfully Yours,
James Bertram.

Remarks: We do not think our correspondent's objections are sufficient to exclude the Bible from the schools. They are very lame and will not prove themselves.
We should like to hear from others on this subject.

Having received from the Supervisors of the County of Kendall the appointment of Commissioner to take the census of the said county for the year 1865, the undersigned would desire to call the attention of the heads of each family in the county to the instructions and provisions contained in the law in order that each family may be ready to furnish the answers to the several interrogatories with as little delay as possible--the time afforded for taking the same being very brief and limited.

Dan'l Haigh
Commissioner
Bristol, June 15, 1865.

The evidence already taken in the assassination trial is said to cover 4,000 pages of cap paper.

Welcome Home.

The citizens of Plano gave one of the most successful receptions in the behalf of the returned Companies F and K, 127th Illinois Volunteers, on Tuesday last, that was ever seen in this county. Steward's Grove was fitted up with stand, seats, and tables, and the trees tastefully labeled with names of battles in which the regiment had been engaged--"Jackson," "Vicksburg," "Dallas," "Atlanta," and a dozen others.

Need we say anything of the late rains, which have rejoiced the hearts of our farmers! Does not every stalk and blade show forth praises? Grain of all kinds is growing splendidly, and we have every assurance of good crops.

We have heard there is to be a reception at Bristol Station tomorrow (Friday), complimentary to the boys of the 89th volunteers.

June 29: Pursuant to call, a meeting was held in the Court House on Monday afternoon for the purpose of making arrangements to gather contributions in this county for the erection of a monument to our late president, at Springfield.

J.N. French, Esq. of NaAuSay was appointed chairman of the meeting.

The following gentlemen were duly elected to act as treasurers in their respective towns, viz.:

L. Rank, Oswego.

F.T. Seely, Bristol.

N.C. Mighell, Little Rock.

T.J. Phillips, Fox.

N.H. Horns, Kendall.

J.N. French, NaAuSay.

Andrew Chapman, Seward.

Jervis Moore, Lisbon.

W.M. Sweetland, Big Grove.

J.R. Marshall was elected permanent secretary and the town committees are to report to him.

Last Wednesday, the citizens of Oswego gave a picnic to the company of the 127th Illinois that went from that town, commanded by Capt. Bunn. The meeting was in the grove south of the town where addresses, music and good eating were the order of the day. John S. Seely Esq., was the chairman on the occasion and Rev. Mr. Brown made the welcome address.

Those remaining of the company are a fine-looking body of men. All that remain! Their number was about 90 when mustered in and we saw about 30 who have returned. Many were mustered out by the bullet and disease, and have had their reception long ago from the Great Captain above. it was a sad sight to many who had no boys to welcome to see others so happy in the presence of their friends.

We saw many a handkerchief trying to hide the falling tear. Weep not! They fill a patriot's grave--their death has not been in vain, and as you see others greet their loved ones, feel that yours is near you in the spirit and does not regret the life given to a country's cause.

It would be a source of pleasure and great interest to our readers to have a list of all the men who have belonged to the companies from this county--the casualties and general history of the company--published in the home paper.

Cpts. Schriver, Little, Bunn, Beeman, and Lieut. Boomer, will you do us the kindness, your companies the justice, and their friends the honor to attend to this? It will not take much of your time.

In a letter to the editor, C.L of Newark refutes John Bertram's previous letter and contends that the Bible should be read in the county's common schools.

It is as good as a treat to see Father Parker of Oswego play the fife. He plays all over, and his soul seems to enter into the instrument and find relief through the movement of the fingers. Father P. is the very embodiment of a fifer at an old-fashioned muster or training day.

The people of Bristol Station gave the 89th a grand reception at that place yesterday.

July -- 1865

July 6: Last Tuesday, the citizens at Bristol Station and vicinity received Company H, 89th Illinois Volunteers with a hearty welcome. The company was formed at the hotel and preceded by the Yorkville Band, marched to the grounds prepared for the occasion just north of the Station. There, a welcome sight met the boys. The grove presented an animated scene and there was many an Anna there who will be mated before another June. The speaker's stand was decorated with the Stars and Stripes and seats were properly arranged.

After the boys and the audience were seated, Rev. James Brewer gave them a "welcome home" in a short address, which was replied by Rev. W.M. Haigh on the part of the soldiers. After music by the Aurora Band, Dr. Forrester of Aurora commenced an oration in honor of our soldiers, which was interrupted by a call to dinner.

All of our Soldiers' Aid Societies in the county have a sum of money left in their treasuries which would do a great deal of good if properly dispensed. It could be disposed of in no better way than to donate it to the indigent families of those brave men who have fallen during the war, who are residing in our midst. It is a soldiers' fund and no other means of disposal is just or proper. Let those societies meet and vote the money to some family or families that have lost their provider by the war.

The troops of the Texas expedition are concentrating on the coast of that state preparatory to advancing into the interior. Gen. Granger is in command, with headquarters at Galveston. Gen. Sheridan has gone to that city on a tour of inspection.

Everybody and their friends went to Aurora on the Fourth. Lumber wagons, buggies, sulkies, go-carts, and anything on wheels, was above par.

The \$1,000 race between a horse and a steam carriage at New Haven, Conn., resulted in the signal defeat of the latter. But they are going to try it again as the steam man alleges bad fodder, which means coal.

The crowd at Aurora on the Fourth was immense and the display grand.

The Threshers of Kendall County are requested to meet at the Fox River House in Yorkville on Saturday, July 15, to form a list of prices for this season's work and other business.

Married at the Fox River House, Yorkville on Friday, the 23d inst., by Rev. Wm. T. Hill, Mr. Elias Snyder of Will County to Miss Mary E. Tremane of Oswego, Kendall County.

July 13: W.S.M.B., a former resident of this city, engaged during the rebellion in schools at Macon, Ga., Marion, etc., has returned to the city at the first opportunity offered for getting out of the rebellious States. Prof. M.'s card will be found in another column.--
Aurora Beacon.

Every town throughout the North is receiving the addition of some former resident who has been within the rebel lines during the war and now that the rebellion is played out and the chivalry are whipped, come back to take their former position in the business and social circle. The story is always "that they came as soon as they could get out of the rebel power."--Stuff! That story is old and should be dropped. If they were good union men they would have been sent North or drafted into the rebel army--but it is more likely that they could curse the Yankees as well as the most noble Southron while they were there and deny all ideas of union and liberty.

Last Friday, Mr. Henry Dunbar hired a horse and buggy to a couple of young bloods to go to Oswego and return the same night--they failed to fulfill the bargain in that respect, nor did they return at all. On Monday morning, Sheriff Newell took the matter in hand and on that day, with Ed Dunbar, found the horse and buggy at Morris, but the men had departed. The property was recovered by paying the livery charges.

The men that hired the buggy are supposed to be the same that robbed a livery stable keeper at Aurora last week. A man has been arrested in Chicago on suspicion by an Aurora officer.

Mr. Jas. Carns has added a soda fountain to his ice cream saloon over Dixon's hardware store, from which he dispenses the cooling beverage in metropolitan style.

July 20: Mr. H.S. Humphrey, formerly editor of the *Kendall County Free Press* in Oswego, is Special Master in Chancery of the Fayette County Circuit Court. Humphrey is a lucky editor to get county office.

Lt. Col. Bjerg of the 147th Illinois, has been dishonorably dismissed the service for false muster.

The 20th Illinois is mustered out, and on their way home. Company K, from this county, are expected home here next week.

Maj. F.A. Emmons of this county is now chief medical officer of the 2d Separate Division at Dalton, Ga.

July 27: The annual interest on the public debt that is payable in gold amounts to \$58 millions of dollars.

Mr. Editor:--In a recent number of your paper you took occasion to make some observations concerning Yankees who have remained South during the rebellion, and have now come North. You intimate that those parties could not have remained there unless they had been committed in favor of the rebellion. Inasmuch as my initials headed your article, I conceive myself to be referred to, and take this opportunity of replying. I am not aware that I have ever in any manner, save by my presence in the country, aided or abetted the rebellion. I have never belonged to the army or paid any Confederate tax; neither have I ever taken any oath of allegiance to that government. All men, whether unionists or secesh, were obliged to assent to the doctrines of the rebellion. Nevertheless, all the men of northern birth who remained South during the war, with only two exceptions, among my acquaintance, were Union men at heart. Circumstances obliged many men to remain in the Confederacy who would have left if there had seemed to be any practicable way of exit. I am, and have been always, in favor of the Union and with this declaration of my sentiments,

I remain yours,
W.S.B. Matthews.

August -- 1865

Aug. 3: Reception at Newark

Last Tuesday the citizens of this place and vicinity turned out and gave Company K, 20th Illinois Volunteers, a warm reception and hearty welcome home.

The telegraph tells us that "General" Robert E. Lee is at the Clifton House, Niagara Falls. The government should keep watch of Mr. Lee, or he will be like the Dutchman's flea--when you've got your finger on him, he is not there. So it may be with Mr. Lee; when we want him, he will be non est. He is guilty of the crime of treason and should suffer for it.

The 36th Ill. is now in New Orleans on duty at Sheridan's headquarters. The remainder of their corps goes to San Antonio, Tex. The regiment arrived at New Orleans on the 23d--since which time there has been but little sickness among them.

Mudd, Arnold, Spangler, and O'Laughlin--the assassination conspirators--were at Hilton Head, S.C. on the 20th ultimo, en route for the Dry Tortugas.

Aug. 10: Adjutant General Thomas states that at the close of the rebellion there were 110,000 colored troops in the army, about 100,000 of whom are still in the service.

The Fowler Institute at Newark, one of the county's only high schools, advertised the following tuition rates: Common English, \$20; Middle Year Studies, \$25; Senior Year Studies, \$30; Music on piano or other instrument, use of instrument, \$12, Advanced payment was required.

The Court House yard is now all enclosed by a fence, but the approaches are in a bad condition, especially in bad weather. No doubt as soon as can be, there will be steps laid at the gates and walks made to the doors of the Court House.

Through W.S. Coy, Esq., we have received notice of a grand basket picnic to be held at Oswego next Tuesday, the 15th inst. It is intended to be one of the best picnics ever held in the County and the ladies and gentlemen of every town are respectfully invited to be present and have a good time.

Aug. 17: The Marsh Reaper.--We had the pleasure the other day of witnessing the operation of this celebrated reaper in the field of John Armstrong, and was much pleased with it. It will do all that is claimed for it and is bound to work a revolution in the harvest field. The peculiar advantage of this machine consists principally of a revolving canvas rake or straw carrier upon the platform of the reaper which carries the grain into an elevated concave, bringing it into a position on the reaper can bind it as fast as an ordinary reaper can cut it. Thus with two men to bind and a boy to drive, the work of seven hands is done and with far less waste than by any other kind.

There is a paper published at Tuscola, Douglas County, Illinois by two men formerly from this county, named Sellers, which has about as mean a record as any newspaper can show. Last summer and fall, they carried the banner of "Lincoln & Johnson" at the mast and supported that ticket through the campaign. After the election--by being bought or through inherent meanness--they turned tail and came out--copperhead! We are told that they have turned their jacket several times before. We congratulate Kendall County and the Union party on being rid of such dough-faces.--We never get a paper from them but what it attacks some principle they formerly sustained, and that was all the principle they ever had.

On the 1st of May there were 1,050,000 men in the army. Of these, above 700,000 have been mustered out.

Aug. 24: Fowler Institute.--This institution was erected in the year 1854 by the gentleman whose name it bears at a cost of \$6,000. After its completion, Miss J. Washburn was called to take charge of the school. Under her judicious management it grew and prospered. Finally, she left it and went to Aurora to take the position of preceptress [a woman who is an instructor; teacher; tutor; or head of a school] in Clark Seminary; it then passed into the hands of Rev. John Higby. He became its principal and employed J.N. Wilmarth as principal teacher; but he not being the man fitted for the place, the school ran down and he was compelled to leave it. The present principal, Prof. A.J. Anderson, a graduate of Knox College, came here four years ago and had to go to work to resurrect the school and reestablish its reputation. He has now one of the best schools in this section.

The fall term begins on Monday, Sept. 4th.

Aug. 31: The editor is too poor to go to Saratoga or Lake Superior to recuperate his wasting energies--caused by indicting such brilliant editorials--and therefore will seek a rest during the heated term from the duties of principal scribbler for the *Record*, and let the affairs of the community pursue the even tenor of their way. It is too hot to read or write.

A Memento of the War--We have been shown by the compiler, Mr. Isaac Merritt, late of the 89th Illinois, a Geographical history of the famous "Railroad Regiment." It is one of the most complete and interesting maps we have ever seen and is original in every particular.

Ezra Morrell, who was arrested last fall for stealing a horse in Big Grove, or Fox, and who, to escape trial went into the army as a substitute for a citizen of this county, was re-arrested by Sheriff Newell at Geneva, Kane Co., last Thursday and is now in the county jail awaiting trial at the September term of court. Pretty rough on Morrell to enlist to escape trial and soon as discharged from the army to be re-arrested for the same theft. He should have stolen two or three millions of dollars like Ketchum did, and he probably would have been let alone.

Great quantities of grain have been passing through this place for the past few weeks enroute for the [Bristol] Station. It shows that less trade goes to Morris than formerly. The Railroad Company must be offering inducements to our farmers to turn the tide of travel in that direction.

September -- 1865

Sept. 7: It is recommended by the undersigned that the Primary Meetings for the selection of delegates be held in the several towns on Saturday, the 16th inst., at 3 o'clock p.m., at the usual place of holding elections.

A.K. Wheeler
West Matlock
L.B. Judson
David H. Shonts
I. Crooker
Republican County Committee.

By order of the War Department, Camp Douglas at Chicago has ceased to be a military post of the United States.

Messrs. Knock & Tilton at Bristol Station have their sugar mill and evaporators in working order, ready to crush the cane and prepare the syrup in a masterly manner.

The ladies of the Freedmen's Aid Society, wishing to obtain funds to promote the object of their society, will sell refreshments for that purpose during the Kendall County Agricultural Fair, commencing Sept. 19th.

Died.

On Saturday morning at quarter past one o'clock, Arnold Rickard, eldest son of Lewis Rickard Esq., of Bristol, aged 24 years.

Arnold was a member of the 127th Illinois volunteers, and was discharged last fall for disability--he having contracted a chronic rheumatism while in the service. He has been unwell ever since, and other disease fastening on him, he quietly passed away and is now "where the wicked cease from troubling and the weary are at rest." The funeral services were held at the father's residence on Sunday and the remains were buried at Oak Grove cemetery, near Bristol Station.

On Saturday at the residence of his father, John Sanford, Esq., Joseph Sanford, late of the 156th Illinois Regiment, aged 19 years. Joseph enlisted last spring and was sent home about four weeks ago, ill from consumption.

Sept. 14: There are now only some 40 regiments of Illinois troops remaining in the service and most of these will soon be mustered out.

The Fowler Institute at Newark opened on Monday the 4th inst., with 100 students, and the numbers increasing daily. An effort is being made by the citizens of this place to purchase the Lutyens Hotel and turn the same into a boarding house for the better accommodation of students.

I understand that the requisite amount of money for building a bridge across Fox River at Milford has been raised, the job let, and they are going right on with the work; so I guess we shall at last have a bridge.

Coal Wanted--Three tons of coal wanted at this office. Who will haul it? Apply immediately.

Remember, the County Fair commences next Tuesday. Be on hand and aid the Society in having a successful exhibition.

MARRIED

In the town of NaAuSay, August 29th, by G.W. Kellogg, Esq., Mr. John Heald to Miss Angelina Beebe; all of NaAuSay.

Sept. 21: The Kendall County Fair opened Sept. 19 in the Village of Bristol, now the north side of Yorkville.

Population of Kendall County

We have received the following figures in relation to the census of the county for the year 1865 from Daniel Haigh, Esq., Census Commissioner.

Oswego, 1,924; Bristol, 1,388; Little Rock, 1,666; Fox, 1,161; Kendall, 1,489; NaAuSay, 1,037; Seward, 941; Lisbon, 1,302; Big Grove, 1,721. Total: 12,689

Farms in county, by township

Oswego, 180; Little Rock, 139; Kendall, 173; Seward, 143; Big Grove, 159; Bristol, 135; Fox, 160; NaAuSay, 136; Lisbon, 172. Total farms, 1,395.

There are seven flouring or grist mills, five sawmills, and one paper mill.

There are 79 common (public grade) schools with a total average daily attendance of 2,089.75 students. There was one academy (high school) with an average of 90 scholars.

The number of troops furnished by the State of Illinois from April 17, 1861 to April 30, 1865 was 256,257.

Sept. 28: The 156th Illinois has been mustered out of service. They enlisted last spring for the \$500 bounty and earned it pretty easily in six months.

We have received from Mr. Mullenix of Oswego a copy of Barrett's life of Lincoln, of which we are very proud. It is a splendid book and a copy should be owned by every family in the county. Mr. M. is now ready to deliver it to subscribers.

From the census returns already in, it is estimated that the population of Illinois is over 2,500,000.

October -- 1865

Oct. 5: I will hold a Public Examination of teachers in the academy in Lisbon on Saturday, Oct. 14, 1865. Examination to commence at 10 o'clock, a.m.

W.S. Coy, School Sup't.

Bristol, Oct. 4, 1865

Blacksmiths and manufacturers are informed that the undersigned at Plano has now in stock a well-selected assortment of bar iron, cast, spring and plow steel, nail rods, Burden's horse shoes, horse nails, etc., of the very nicest quality and is able and willing to give as good or better bargains than can elsewhere be obtained. His motto is, to not be undersold.

A.N. Beebe, Plano

Nearly 1,500 pardons have been granted by the President within three days.

A treaty has been concluded with the Osages, by which that tribe ceded to the United States nearly three millions of acres in Kansas.

General Lee has written a letter to a friend at Petersburg in which he urges avoidance of controversy as to the past, and a cultivation of friendly feeling.

The population of Grundy County is returned as 12,959. Only a little larger than Kendall, yet that county supports two papers.

Oct. 12: It is mortifying to us in Kendall to know that in all the counties in the State ours is the only one showing, by the returns, a decrease in the population. Between 1860 and 1865, the county's population decreased by 335.

We give below a few figures in relation to the population and wealth of our county: Population, 12,689; militia, 2,281; value of manufactures, \$76,870, livestock, \$1,208,910, grain products, \$1,566,545, other agricultural products, \$337,060; number of pounds of wool, 75,173; flouring and grist mills, 7; saw mills, 5; academies, 1; number of pupils, 98; number of common schools, 79; number of pupils 2,098. Population in 1860, 13,074; decrease, 385.

The President of the college at Wheaton, DuPage County, expelled three students for the crime of belonging to the temperance organization known as the "Good Templars." His reason for so doing was that an article in the by-laws of the college forbade students belonging to secret societies.

It is reported that the 36th Illinois Infantry is on its way to Springfield to be mustered out.

Dr. Mudd, who assisted the assassin Booth, recently made an attempt to escape from Dry Tortugas by secreting himself in the coal bunker of the steamer Thomas A. Scott. He was detected and put to work wheeling sand.

A report from the assistant commissioner of freedmen's affairs in Alabama states that there is but little loyalty among the inhabitants, the majority of whom refuse to consider the results of the war as decisive.

It is said that many of the leading Methodists of Georgia have, with the approval of their congregations, made overtures to the Episcopal church of that State and some of the clerical officers of the triennial convention to unite with the Episcopal church. Their hostility to northern Methodism and its incidental hatred of the South in years past is said to be the prime motive of the act.

Capt. Hemenway of the 36th Illinois Veterans is at his home in Little Rock on a visit. The regiment is at New Orleans, where the captain will return in a few days.

Oct. 19: Gen. Sam. McGowan of Abbeville, S.C., who fought in the rebel army, is now a candidate for congress... Shall the South still hold the balance of power with government? Will the rebellion only be remembered as a source of glory for the Southern people? The South assumes that they have a right to govern themselves as of old. It denies the power of the government to hold them in subjection; and in open defiance of the Union men, elect rebel generals and former rebel officers to positions of high trust.

It behooves our government to be wary and cautious with the people of the South, lest we have the hanging of abolitionists, the assault on senators, the clamor for slavery again. Do not allow them on the beaten track, but let them lay out a highway of equity, justice, and human freedom.

The 24th corps has been ordered to be mustered out. It is composed of negro troops and is now doing duty on the Rio Grande.

MARRIED.

On the 12th inst., by Rev. W.H. Jeffreys of Aurora, Kane Co., at the residence of the bride's father, Mr. John S. Williams of Aurora and Miss Nancy, daughter of Moses Cherry, Esq., of NaAuSay of this county.

On Oct. 15, 1865, at the house of the bride's father, in the town of Little Rock, by Rev. Wm. M. Haigh, Mr. Jacob Heddleston to Miss Laura Furgesson.

Osage Orange Plants. As per advertisement, will be seen that Lt. M. Merritt of Bristol Station, is the agent for the sale of these useful plants. If you want something to enclose your farm that will be everlasting without repair, make a hedge of the Osage.

Oct. 26: The rebel general Robt. E. Lee is another subject of Executive clemency.

Champ Ferguson, the most murderous of the guerrilla leaders in Tennessee, and Henry C. Magruder, one of the most cruel of the guerrilla leaders in Kentucky, were hanged on Friday last, the former at Nashville and the latter at Louisville. Great efforts had been made by the friends of these men to have the President interfere in their behalf but without avail.

MARRIED.

Sept. 29, 1865 by Rev. I Mattison at his residence, Mr. James M. Higbee, Editor *Sandwich News*, and Miss Mary Delano, of Chicago.

The girls won't let the editors alone, but fasten on to them with a knot never to be broken. Now that you have doubled up, friend Higbee, we hope you will double your circulation, and as your family increases, may your subscription list increase.

Why go to Aurora? If you can purchase what you want as well in Kendall County as out of it and get as good articles at as low prices, why go to Aurora or Chicago?

The old 36th has been discharged and paid off, and many of the Kendall Co. boys are at home.

November – 1865

Nov. 2: The first snow of the season fell on Saturday morning and covered the ground with a white mantle. Its stay was short.

We visited the sorghum-making establishment of Messrs. Knox & Tilton at Bristol Station last week, and was astonished at the quantity of cane used up there in a single season.

MARRIED.

At the residence of Mr. R.R. Ferris, in the town of Oswego, on Tuesday, Oct. 24th by Rev. Mr. Hibbard, Miss Emma Ashley Fowler the only daughter of Capt. W.L. Fowler, late of the 127th regiment, Ills. Vol., to Mr. Joseph Lombard of Memphis, Tenn., of the U.S. Army.

Grain is getting down to a fine thing. The prices are very low and the present rate will hardly pay our farmers for shipping.

Nov. 9: FOWLER INSTITUTE:

We would call especial attention to the advertisement of this worthy institution of learning. It is a home seminary and while it gives all the advantages of other schools, it more especially calls for support from the people of the county. Let our citizens send their children to this school and aid Mr. Anderson by their encouragement in introducing new branches, new teachers, and building up a first class college for Kendall County.

Five regiments of British troops are soon to arrive in Canada West to repress any demonstrations by the Fenians.

Between the 1st of June and the 1st of November 1865 there was paid, at Springfield, Illinois, to officers and soldiers mustered out and discharged, the sum of \$9,000,000.

There are yet in the field from Illinois seven regiments of cavalry and twenty regiments of infantry. General Grant writes to Governor Oglesby that he is employing every means in his power to secure the speedy muster out of the entire force of volunteers.

The saloon of Charles Jordan in Bristol was entered last Monday night and the money drawer robbed of thirty five dollars.

Notice to Travelers. On and after the 15th inst., the fare from here to Bristol Station by the omnibus line for the morning accommodation train will be fifty cents. The early hour which the 'bus has to leave here and often having but one passenger makes this necessary. So say the proprietors.

The weather for the past few days has been splendid. Just right for husking corn.

Nov. 16: Who is responsible for the bad roads with which this part of the county is troubled? Is it because there are not funds enough to do the work required, or that the overseers are remiss in their duty? Whatever the fault, it should be remedied as the roads are dangerous to horse, ruinous to wagons, and annoying to drivers. There are holes in the road between Bristol and the Station through which it is almost to pull a loaded wagon in wet weather and which wrench a vehicle in any weather. On the road from Yorkville to Long Grove, there are several places that are absolutely dangerous and the whole road is bad.

The Washington correspondent of the New York *Commercial* writes under date of Nov. 1st: "The Rev. Henry Ward Beecher publicly declares that after two long interviews, he is

confident that President Johnson's course is right and expresses the highest confidence in him."

Who cares what Henry Ward Beecher says? Mr. Beecher, let politics and the administration alone. You are making some \$20,000 a year in preaching and that is as much as you ought to have on your mind.

Gov. Oglesby has issued his proclamation appointing Thursday, Dec. 7th as a day of Thanksgiving, being the same as that designated by the President for National Thanksgiving.

Captain Wirz [former commandant at the Confederates' Andersonville prison] was hung last Friday forenoon. He exhibited no symptoms of fear while on the gallows, and protested his innocence of the crimes for which he suffered death. His body was buried on Saturday at the arsenal in Washington, near the remains of the assassination conspirators.

Messrs. Hebard & Nicholson have had a new vehicle made for the stage route between Yorkville and Bristol Station, It is light and comfortable and will be used when the roads are heavy in place of the omnibus. It is a cross between a stagecoach and an ambulance, but easy to ride in. The fare to the morning accommodation train, till further notice, will be fifty cents.

MARRIED

On Thursday, November 9th, 1865, at the residence of R. VanDorston, Esq., in NaAuSay, by Rev. Wm. M. Haigh, Mr. John Murley, late of Co. D, 36th Ills. To Miss Julia A. VanDorston.

Nov. 23: Ex-President [Franklin] Pierce is dangerously ill at Concord, New Hampshire.

Captain Winder and James Duncan, charged with cruelty to Union prisoners at Andersonville, will soon be placed upon trial.

Most of the southern states, it is believed, will pension individuals wounded in the rebel service, but will make no provision for their disabled Union soldiers.

Morgan, at Bristol Station, has just received a supply of fur hoods for ladies' wear.

The Chicago *Tribune*, the leading newspaper of the Northwest, publishes the prospectus for next year in another column. While we do not agree with the *Tribune* in many respects, it is useless to deny but what it exerts a great influence throughout the country and, aside from some little extravagances, its influence is for good always. As a newspaper it is one of the best in the United States.

The pirate [Confederate raiding ship] Shenandoah has reached Liverpool and surrendered to the British government, which has turned her over to the American consul. Her crew and officers were discharged. So ends the last trace of the rebellion.

Nov. 30: We have published the *Record* in this place for a year and eight months, and feel assured that it is a permanent institution in the county. It will be more convenient to have the volumes commence with the new year and have therefore concluded to commence January 4th, 1866 with Volume Three. We are very grateful to the people of the county for the liberal support we have received since publishing this paper, and for the number of subscribers on our books; but, like *Oliver Twist*, we “want more.”

Mr. Charles B. Winter, our right hand man, will canvass the county during the coming month for subscribers, commencing today, and we feel confident our list can be enlarged by three hundred names. Every family in the county should take the local paper and aid, by their support, to make it better and more permanent. We hope to make the next year's *Record* better and better. Shall we have your aid?

Thanksgiving: Next Thursday is the day set apart for national thanksgiving. The war is among the things that were and our armies are nearly disbanded. Peace and prosperity assume their reign. Give God the praise.

It is astonishing how high everything a farmer has to buy is, and how low is every thing he has to sell...How shall prices be raised? By creating demand for these products at home. This can be done by building factories along the river at Oswego, a splendid point, at Yorkville, Bristol, Milford, and elsewhere.

With woolen and cotton factories, machine shops, &c., it will take the produce to sustain the increased population. At Ottawa, they have a starch factory, which consumes a great quantity of corn. At Aurora, the woolen factory is a great source of revenue to the city. At Elgin, they have a watch factory. In Yorkville, we have a paper mill, to be sure, and it helps the town, but a woolen factory would help it more. Besides giving the farmer a good price for his wool, cloths could be bought at factory rates and thus save a large percentage. It is only a matter of time; this water power will be used, but we would like to see the day soon.

A negro who brought suit against a city railroad company in Cincinnati, for being ejected from one of its cars, has recovered a verdict of \$800 damages. [Roughly \$13,000 in today's dollars.]

On Tuesday morning our fine weather took wings and left in its stead an incipient snowstorm, which during the day increased to a heavy fall.

There will be Thanksgiving services at the Baptist church, Bristol, Thursday, December 7th, commencing at 10-1/2 o'clock, a.m. Preaching by Rev. A.D. Field of the Methodist church, Yorkville.

Turkies for Thanksgiving festivities will be received at this office at all hours of the day till the 7th prox. If any are belated, they will be taken after the 7th, and will answer for future dinners. No hint is meant by the foregoing.

December -- 1865

Dec. 7: The smallpox is prevailing to a large extent in Athens, Menard county in this state.

The president issued a proclamation on Thursday restoring the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus, except in the states of Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas, the District of Columbia, and the territories of New Mexico and Arizona.

It is expected that the Milford bridge will be completed by New Year's. The carpenters expect to have their work finished in a couple of weeks.

Boots and Shoes: Mr. Sierp of Oswego gives us an advertisement this week. Read it. We should like to have more from Oswego.

DIED

On Thursday afternoon, Nov. 30th, 1865, O.H. Arnold, Esq., in the 71st year of his age. Squire Arnold was an old resident of this county and one of the pioneers...He was postmaster in Bristol for some years, and held the office of Justice of the Peace for some years...Mr. Arnold was a Royal Arch Mason.

Dec. 14: Hon. Hamilton Ward of New York introduced a bill in the House last Monday granting bounty lands and money to all Union soldiers serving during the rebellion who enlisted prior to June 25th, 1863. The object is to make the bounty of this class of soldiers equal to that of those who subsequently enlisted.

Both houses of Congress are fully alive to the Mexican question, and resolutions are being offered condemnatory of the action of France in relation to the seizure of a republic on this continent. Napoleon and Maximilian will soon find that the American people are still powerful to dictate and have the means to enforce their dictations.

The Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company has commenced laying a second track on their road. It is intended to have a double track all the way from Chicago to Galesburg. Large additions are being made to the rolling stock of the road.

Under the management of an efficient building committee, a new and substantial bridge is fast approaching completion over Fox river at Milford.

The structure consists of six self-supporting spans, four of which are 80, one 95, and one 50 feet in length, making the aggregate of 465 feet in length for the bridge. The piers, built by Mr. C.J. Dyer of Bristol, are all laid on the old foundation and are each guarded by an oak ice-break, securely bolted to it, 18 inches wide and one foot in thickness. The wood-work, fast nearing completion, is under the care of Mr. Wm. H. Hall of Ottawa, who is sparing no pains to make the bridge strong and enduring and, unlike most is not cheating the public in order to be more largely benefited pecuniarily. It is said that any one of the spans is strong enough to sustain from 75 to 100 tons without injury. The

frame-work is of solid square timber of oak and pine. The flooring is three inches in thickness and laid lengthwise, which is economical, as when a few planks are worn each side than can be easily replaced without entire new planking.

The cost of this bridge will reach the sum of \$7,500, mostly raised by subscription from the adjoining counties, the CB&Q RR giving \$500.

MARRIED

At Oswego, on Wednesday, Dec. 6, 1865 by Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr., Thomas Springer to Miss Hattie Morley, both of Yorkville.

The bridge over the Big Rock creek on the road between Bristol Station and Little Rock, which was torn up by one of the freshets last summer, should be fixed. It is impossible to get across the bridge, and in order to get on the other side; a person must wade through the creek.

Dec. 21: No Paper Next Week. As we wish to keep a little holiday, and fix up the office a little, we shall not issue the *Record* next week. The next paper will appear on the 4th of January 1866.

We wish all our readers a "merry Christmas!"

Union Hall [Yorkville] was filled last Friday night by those who wished to see the panorama of New York City. The entertainment was very good and all seemed pleased. The manager informs us that he expects to exhibit the panorama here again in there or four weeks.

The Northwestern Seed

And

Hedge Company

At Marengo, Ill.

Have engaged me to act as their agent in filling all orders for Hedge Plants the next year.

Farmers! Give in your orders early. The Osage is the only and best LIVE FENCE.

For further particulars enquire of R.M. Merritt, Bristol Station

Grocery, Agricultural and Seed Store

Aurora Prices Paid for Butter and Eggs.

Hurd's Chequered Drug Store in Aurora [so named because of its black and white checkerboard paint job] advertised gifts, juvenile books, and toys for children suited for the holidays. The store was located on River Street on Aurora's West Side.

1866

January

Jan. 4: A requisite number of States having ratified the Constitutional amendment to abolish slavery, according to the idea of Secretary Seward, he has issued a proclamation declaring that slavery in the United States is forever abolished. But, some of these States so ratifying are those that have been in rebellion and Congress has not admitted them as States inasmuch as it does not admit their elective representatives to seats in that body. Until they are recognized by Congress, they are not States, and until they are States they have no voice in amending the Constitution. Is not Secretary Seward, in his haste to free the country from its great curse, setting a bad precedent for the future?

Illinois produced in 1865, one hundred and seventy-seven millions of bushels of corn, twenty-five millions of bushels of wheat, eight hundred thousand bushels of rye, one million bushels of barley, and twenty-eight million bushels of oats. In addition to her other products, within a few years she has furnished the President of the United States, the commander of her armies, all the troops required of her, and then, to crown all, she was the first state to vote for the ratification of the amendment to the constitution abolishing slavery.

The Du Quoin *Recorder* states that nearly 600 bales of cotton have been shipped from that city during the past months. Our farmers are beginning to learn that cotton can be raised about as well in southern Illinois as it can be done farther south.

The first petroleum found in the state in any quantity is in Livingston county.

A horse thief was shot and killed while running a valuable horse across the Illinois [river] on the ice near Naples a few days ago.

The Omnibus will, till further notice, leave Yorkville for the Accommodation train at 6:30 a.m. The time of leaving for the other trains will remain the same.

The Baptist Society of Bristol has been made the recipient of a well-toned bell by James McClellan, Esq., an old and influential member of that body. The bell weighs about 700 lbs., and cost nearly \$300.

Jan. 11: The great desire of the rebellious states at the present is to be reconstructed on a basis that will give them representation in Congress equal to their entire population. Before the war they were satisfied by having a three-fifth representation in their slaves, but now they wish every man to count one, be he black or white, but white propose to do the voting for both colors. We are not strenuously in favor of the blacks voting, but most certainly object to the South having a member of Congress for their entire population, white and black, according to their apportionment. If the black man is disenfranchised, do not count him in apportioning the states into congressional districts. If he is counted, then he must vote, and it is to the salvation of the Republic that he does vote. We want no more of the aristocratic Southern blood in the legislative halls at Washington than we can possibly help. The less Southern influence we have among our law-makers the better for the Union. We know the Southern leaders--that they were false to their trust before the

war and they only wait a fitting opportunity to betray us again into the hands of secessionists and rebels.

It shows very little enterprise in the people of Kendall county that we have no banking institution within our borders. All around us are National banks, which are of great convenience to the people as well as sources of profit to the stockholders and give éclat to the places where they are established... Why can't this be remedied? A national bank will be a source of profit to all concerned. Now is the time to take action, while our honorable member from the 6th District is at Washington. Will not some of our men of capital form a company and start the thing?

The *Sandwich Gazette* don't like the distance the people of Somonauk have to go to reach the county seat. It says about the nearest way to get to Sycamore is by way of Chicago, and thinks the people of Somonauk know about as much of what is going on at the county seat as they know of what is doing at the State capital, Springfield. Why didn't they join Kendall county when they had a chance and get into good company? They will never get another opportunity as the town is so large they would want to rule "Little Kendall." Bear it bravely, friend *Gazette*. If you are so far from the seat of justice, maybe they will forget you and neglect to collect the taxes.

We thank those of our friends who so promptly paid their bills when presented and would request those who still open for advertising, job printing, or subscriptions to pay up. We have made additions to our office, which require considerable money to pay for, and we are getting a little short.

We have now in our office a splendid new imposing stone, new [type] cases, job type, etc., and will add as business increases until we have a first-class office.

Letter from Oswego

Oswego, Ill., Jan. 6, 1866

Mr. Editor: --Perhaps a few items from our beautiful village will be acceptable. We have been of late rejoicing like the rest of the world, in getting all the "jolly" we possibly could out of the holidays. We have succeeded admirably in obtaining our share. To our honor let it be spoken, we have commenced our enjoyment as all enjoyments should be commenced, not at the bottom of our nature but at the top.

The holidays were ushered in by our good people in preparing good things for the Sabbath School children, thus encouraging them to go where they shall learn to be noble and keep them from those places where they are sure to be taught to be pests. The Methodists ha a Christmas dinner for their school at the old Court House... The Congregationalists had their especial time in the evening. They prepared for their school a Christmas tree. It was nobly filled with presents.... The presentation of gifts was interspersed with music and apt remarks and hearty jokes by a gentleman known in this region by name of G.W. Teller... I meant to have spoken of several other matters; I have only time to say we are flourishing in our temperance societies. Dr. Forrester addressed our society this week. Another society had a full house last night.

Eta

All the troops of New Hampshire, Connecticut, and Rhode Island have been mustered out of service.

The Vandalia *Union*, published by H. S. Humphrey, formerly of the Kendall County Free Press, is the official paper for Fayette County.

The continued dry weather is making trouble among the housewives on account of the failure of cisterns. Rain water is scarce, and those in this vicinity wanting soft water have to go to the river for ice to melt. The fall and winter have been very dry.

Last Saturday while the Yorkville omnibus was at the Station, standing at the usual place, a freight train coming along frightened one of the horses, which commenced backing. The hind wheel of the 'bus touched the track just as the train came along and the locomotive took it off completely. No one hurt.

Laughing Gas.

This popular anesthetic is having great success in Aurora where it is used in the practice of dentistry by Dr. O. Willson. He administers from five to 50 gallons per day, and, the doctor informs us, he has given it in nearly 3,000 cases without the least accident or harm.

We were glad to receive the letter from Oswego elsewhere published. If our friends throughout the county would give us such items of local interest, all our readers would be glad to read them. It is the county news that makes a good local paper.

The weather changed to a mixture of rain, hail, and snow on Tuesday evening and today (Wednesday) the ground is covered with ice. The boys and girls are taking advantage of the slippery surface to skate to and from school--the streets forming a most excellent skating park.

Jan. 18: The Sandwich *Gazette* is casting about for means to have a county seat nearer the southern part of the county. It concedes that it is of no use trying to become a part of Kendall county, as the people of DeKalb would not vote to let them to. The only feasible plan now proposed is to make Sandwich a half shire-town, or in other words, to divide the honors with Sycamore; have county buildings erected at Sandwich and have the county business transacted alternately with the present county seat. This plan would undoubtedly do for Sandwich, but would not find much favor with the taxpayers of the county. It would be expensive, troublesome, and the cause of bitter feeling, perhaps. Better divide DeKalb into two counties or let matters rest as they are.

We are glad to see by the Washington *Globe*, that Congress is taking action in regard to the territory of Utah, and the state of polygamy. It is proposed to divide Utah among the adjacent territories and endeavor to suppress polygamy among the Mormons of Salt Lake City.

Jan. 25: Some of the citizens of the town [ship] of Fox have got an injunction against the tax collector of that town for collecting the "town war tax." It was issued by Judge Hollister, and the case will be heard at the coming term of the Circuit Court. Cases of this kind have been tried in DuPage and DeKalb counties without effect, and we prophesy this one to fail.

February -- 1866

Feb. 1: New Road: The Road Commissioners of this town [Kendall Township] have given notice that they will be at the Court House on Tuesday, the 6th inst., to hear the pros and cons on the subject of opening a new road from Yorkville, running south-east to Section 3, at the point where the blacksmith shop stands on Mr. Van Emmons' land. This road is much needed as it will open the way into the towns of NaAuSay and Seward, saving a round-about journey to the residents of those towns in reaching the county seat. It is to the interest of this place and this town that the road be opened and we hope no objections will be offered at the meeting.

Oswego Items.

The Methodists are having a very interesting revival. Some 30 have united with the church on probation. The meeting is carried on by Rev. Haight, the pastor. He has been laboring nearly every night since Christmas. He has had no assistance.

On the 10th inst., the Congregationalists had a donation for their Sunday School library. Although very stormy, nearly \$70 were obtained, enabling them to add quite an attraction to their already interesting Sunday School.

The Presbyterians had a donation for their pastor a few days since. We understand he leaves soon.

Rev. Mr. Doolittle, a returned missionary from China, addressed us last Sabbath.

Daily prayer meeting at Od Fellows Hall continues with increasing interest.

Married.

At the residence of the bride's father near Oswego on Tuesday, Jan. 30th, by Rev. Mr. Bucks, Dr. C. Ruden, formerly of Yorkville, and Miss Louise Schilling.

Feb. 8: Monday next, the 12th, will be the anniversary of President Lincoln's birthday. Would that he were still alive and at the head of the Government.

The Grundy county *Herald* announces the death, at Morris, on Thursday the 25th ult., of Deacon Levi Hills. Deacon Hills was one of the first settlers of Northern Illinois. Nearly 30 years ago he built the first house in Lisbon in this county and for a number of years he kept a hotel there, it being one of the stations on the stage route from Chicago westward. From Lisbon he removed to Ottawa, then to Morris. During the last few years, he occupied the position of Deputy U.S. Assessor, performing the duties of his office until within a few weeks of his death.

The *Free Trader* says: "Ottawa was visited yesterday morning (2nd inst.) by the most destructive fire that ever visited our city. Ten business buildings with a number of out buildings were destroyed with a large population of their contents entailing a loss of perhaps \$100,000. The whole row of wooden buildings on the west side of the Court House square from Alschuler's new building, near Main street, north to the Clancy corner on Madison street, except the Clancy store and the meat market, was burned to the ground. The Court House, which was several times on fire, was saved only by luck and chance.

The constitution of the "Kendall County Protective Association" will be published next week.

Dixon & Co. have the hay and straw cutters for sale, which are manufactured by Hunt & McOwan at Bristol Station. It is a simple and very useful machine. A self-feeder, and therefore there is no danger of cutting fingers. It is a fact beyond doubt that "cut feed" goes farther than the uncut and is cheaper to the farmer and will pay the trouble of cutting up by the economy of its uses.

The Highway Commissioners of this town [Kendall Township] who met on Tuesday at the Court House to consider the petition offered to lay out a road from Yorkville southeast to the old blacksmith shop, decide not to lay out the road on account of the expense it would incur...It is only a question of time however, the road must be made. The people of the Southeastern part of the county want a direct route to the county seat. It is not only to the interest of those persons but also the village of Yorkville. The more roads we have centering here the more business we shall have.

Hunt & McOwan have the exclusive right of Kendall County of Smith's patent Hay and Straw Cutter, Bristol Station.

Feb. 15: The South has ruled nearly all the Presidents the country has had, until the days of Lincoln, the martyr to freedom, and since his death it bids fair to resume its sway. The people elected a Southern man as Vice President, who now fills the executive chair. He was elected as an exponent of freedom and equal rights--but he is fast changing, like a weathercock, from his northern supporters to the more congenial fellowship of reconstructed rebels. His boasted "hangings for treason," and his harsh dealings with rebels is fast vanishing...He is drifting in the Southern current.

The people of the towns [townships] of Mission, Serena, and Northville in LaSalle county are holding meetings in favor of so improving Fox river as to make it navigable for canal boats from Dayton to Milford [Millington]. At a meeting in the town of Mission on the 30th ult., H. Havenhill in the chair and S.M. Howe, secretary, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved: That we regard it as about self-evident that by means of the canal feeder from Ottawa to Dayton, water transportation can easily be had from Ottawa to Milford by a few dams and locks on Fox river.

Resolved: That such an improvement is demanded, can be and must be made; and we hereby pledge ourselves, mutually, to do all we can to put the enterprise through. The plan is feasible and the river can be made navigable to Yorkville, where more business could be transacted than at Milford.

A movement is on foot to establish a daily mail route from this place [Yorkville] to Morris. It is an important connection, and will be of great use to us in connecting the shire towns of the two counties.

Oswego Items

Our village is enjoying the even tenor of her way. She is behaving herself quite seemly; indeed, so seemly that we have but little to say of her conduct.

No marriages or deaths to chronicle for the past week.

The daily prayer meeting still continues interesting.

The Methodist meetings still keep up their interest.

Rev. M. Williams of the Congregational church, has left for his Oriental home, Tientsin, China. The Congregationalists are left, as we understand, without a pastor.

The Rev. Mr. Rudd has recently come to town and we understand is temporarily supplying the Presbyterian church, their pastor, the Rev. Mr. Barkster, having left.

We have examined the rolls of the Public School. A few facts we append. There are, as we all know, three departments. There are in the higher department 65 students this term, which commenced three weeks ago. In the intermediate there are 70, and not far from the same number in the primary department.

We will indulge ourselves at little by making out a roll of those who in the upper room were not absent or tardy the past week. We believe it is a good thing to honor the deserving few: Eliza Andrews, Julia Whiting, Delia Whiting, Nancy Whiting, Laura Tooley, George Alden, Frank Gates, West Roberts.

The Indians are becoming troublesome in Monroe county, Iowa, and the residents are organizing for self-defense.

The colored delegation who had an interview with the President on the 7th inst., have published a reply to his address on that occasion, in which they declare that his views are unsound, and prejudicial not only to the interests of their race but to those of the country.

New Church.--The Presbyterian congregation in NaAuSay, of which Rev. A.T. Wood is pastor, have commenced the erection of a church adjoining the parsonage. The contract is let to builders in Aurora. The cost will be about \$3,000.

The Post Office Department has extended the daily mail route from the Station to Yorkville. Heretofore it only ran to Bristol. This is a great benefit to the county seat and we will not have to pay for brining mail each alternate day as formerly. To Hon. B.C. Cook belongs the praise for attending to the matter.

The snow commenced falling on Tuesday evening and fell fast during the night. On Wednesday morning the wind changed to the west and blew hard drifting the snow

considerably. It is the deepest snow we have had this winter, being from four to six inches deep.

Co. C., 147th regiment of Illinois infantry have been paid off and discharged. Company C., which was raised mostly in this county, arrived home on Friday night last. The boys are for the most part all looking well and their year's journey in the South has improved them greatly. Capt. Frank Buys has been brevetted as Major. He was a good officer and generally liked by the men. Lieut. L.E. Emmons is still at Marietta, Ga., acting as mustering officer for that district. Among those who live in this vicinity with whom we are acquainted, we have seen Lieut. Fuller of Bristol Station; Corporals Met Covell, Charles Briggs, Ira Palmer, and Will Andrews, Hugh Marshall and others whose names we cannot call to mind. This is the last company of soldiers due in Kendall county, and we are right glad to see so many young men on the streets again.

Feb. 22: The *Chicago Tribune*, of which we expected better things, is endeavoring to prove to the public that the Christian Sabbath is no more to be observed than any other day; or, rather, that it should be a day of amusement, recreation, and feastday for Sunday papers. We are sorry to see this position taken by the Tribune. It is a mighty agent for the formation of public opinion in the Northwest and it has given its influence for evil. As an example of national Sabbath-breaking, let it look to infidel France, where dancing, theatricals, and dissipation are the rule on Sunday. Without a proper holy observance of the Lord's Day, we should not be enjoying the national privileges of the present day.

President Johnson has vetoed the Freedmen's Bureau bill and has transmitted to the Senate a lengthy message setting forth his objections to its passage... The President is opposed to the bill in all its features, some of which he pronounces unconstitutional, others expansive, and others beyond the jurisdiction of Congress. The immediate admission of all the Southern members of Congress is also urged.

Last Thursday night, or rather Friday morning at 1 o'clock, the store of Robert M. Merritt at Bristol Station took fire and was burned to the ground together with the entire contents.

March -- 1866

March 1: County War Expenses

NaAuSay, Feb. 26, 1866

Mr. Editor: --By your permission I propose to pursue the above subject a little farther than the statement made by our County Clerk, and try to adduce an answer to the question that is so frequently asked: "What will our taxes be next year and how long will it take for us to pay off our county indebtedness?"

Having had an opportunity of looking into these things, we will give our impressions of the matter. And first, let us look at the county war debt. A tax of \$2.50 on the \$100 was levied for the County War Fund, which raised \$44,450, less commissions and abatements. The amount of principal due March 1st, 1866, is \$33,000, and interest sufficient to swell this sum to about \$40,400. This includes some back interest. It will be

seen by the above statement that there will be quite a balance left. The amount due March 1st, 1867, will be \$22,000 principal and about \$12,000 interest; making \$34,000. Taking our present assessment as a basis, it will require a two percent tax to meet this, which will raise \$35,560. The amount due March 1st, 1868, will be \$22,000 principal, and about \$10,000 interest; and then there will remain about \$80,000 in county bonds to be paid in seven years from April 1, 1868. Which, by a systematic reduction of the principal every year it will not require more than a one percent tax, if it does that, to pay it all within the seven years.

And now about our other taxes. Our present tax will pay all our county building expenses, except \$1,000 not due until next year. Our State and ordinary county expenses will not vary materially from what it now is. So much for the state and county taxes; and now for the town taxes. I can only speak for the town of NaAuSay, which never does anything by halves or makes two bites at one Cherry--altho' she has some pretty big ones! It was the universal sentiment of the people of our town that we pay our town war tax at once, and right nobly have they vindicated their sentiments. When our non-resident tax is collected, we will have money enough to pay all our town orders, and enough left to run our institution for another year.

As the smoke of battle has cleared away, perhaps a glance at the number of men furnished would be interesting. We find that on Sept. 1st, 1864, we had furnished 1,241 men and were deficient 74, which we raised at that time. Under the President's last call, we furnished 220, making a total of 1,535 men. I believe this town furnished about 130; some of these were hired out of the county; but as we look around us we see many a family circle that has been broken. We do sincerely hope that our beloved land will never be deluged with blood again, but that it may be established in righteousness.

Last Thursday a convention of publishers and editors assembled at Peoria to confer upon matters of interest to the craft. A large delegation was present and a social time was enjoyed by all...A scale of advertising rates was adopted which it is hoped will be endorsed by every publisher in the State. It was also resolved that no paper shall charge less than \$2 per year for single subscriptions...A permanent Press Association was formed with Mr. J.N. Merritt of the Springfield Register as President.

March 8: If we can't have a railroad, can't we have a sidewalk from Yorkville to Bristol?

Those persons in the habit of riding their horses on the gravel sidewalks in Bristol should stop it at once. Those walks are for the benefit of pedestrians and not for equestrians.

On Friday morning last, Mr. Elias Bartlett shot a fine large otter in the river, just above the bridge. With the combined efforts of Middlemas on a horse and Bartlett in a boat, he was safely landed, to the profit of his captor to the amount of seven or eight dollars for the skin.

Thursday, the 1st day of March was a day to be remembered in annals of weather observers. It was warm and pleasant as a summer day. Fires were not needed and all life was subject to that lazy disease, the "spring fever." It is said that March "comes in like a lion, it will go out like a lamb," and "vice versa." So look out for lions.

The citizens of Marseilles have just sustained a severe loss in the carrying away of their bridge (completed about two weeks ago) by the ice. An immense sheet of ice, the width of the entire river and a considerable longer than that distance, rested its entire weight upon the three piers and being from one and a half to two feet in thickness, it would not break but after being resisted six hours cut off the three piers at the same moment about six feet below the bridge and carried it entire about three miles below, where it now lies on gorged ice.

March 15: There was a light fall of snow here Sunday night.

One of the boys who is in the habit of congregating about the jail windows to converse with the prisoners last week furnished one of the inmates with two files and the main-spring of a watch, with which it is supposed he was going to saw off one of the bars and escape from jail.

There was a whisky fight in this place [Yorkville] last Saturday night carried on by a party of roughs from Bristol and this village. One man had his leg badly hurt, and the others were separated before any damage was done. It is too bad they were not allowed to hammer away, as a damaged face might teach them a lesson.

The question of incorporating his place [Yorkville] is again being agitated, and many are strongly in favor of it as a means of stopping the liquor traffic--or, at least, placing some restraint on it...Can't this question be settled this spring? Let us hear both sides, pro and con. The columns of this paper are open to those who may wish to discuss the question, and the views of those interested would be gladly read by all.

Mud! Mud! Mud! Mud! Oh, for sidewalks!

On Thursday night last, the fireproof safe in the office of J.P. & E.A. Black was blown open and the contents stolen...The office is a small building standing between the paper mill and the gristmill and is very easy of access.

March 22: The weather has played some queer pranks during the past week. We have had all the different changes of the seasons. The latter part of last week was extremely cold with snow and high winds. On Monday night and Tuesday morning, rain, thunder, and lightning. The lightning was sharp and the thunder heavy.

The circulation of this paper now exceeds 500 copies per week.

Mr. Geo. S. Bangs has retired from the publishing business. The Aurora Beacon is now owned by O.B. Knickerbocker, Esq.

Last Wednesday night, the 14h, the two prisoners confined in the county jail escaped. They had been supplied with tools by someone outside and sawed off one of the bars in a window on the west side of the jail, worked the lower end out of the mason work, and

thus made a hole 6-1/2 inches by about 15, with which they managed to crawl. It is a narrow place for a man to get out. One of the party was Joseph Duvall, alias John Williams, who was under arrest for stealing a horse. The other was James Roberts who was in duress for larceny of a rifle and some small articles.

The bill declaring persons born in this country to be citizens, excepting Indians not taxed, and to secure all persons in the enjoyment of their civil rights has finally passed both houses of Congress and will soon be presented to the president.

March 29: As is well known in this county, there is an extensive bed of coal south of Ottawa known as "The Vermillion Coal Fields." a company of capitalists have purchased the bulk of these lands and are going to develop their resources at once. There is one drawback in regard to these operations. The mines will be from 12 to 14 miles from railroad or canal, and the company with some road to build a branch to its lands and the people of Ottawa want the coal to be brought there and shipped by canal and by a railroad through the Fox River Valley. This is what particularly interests our readers.

The question of incorporating the town of Yorkville is being again agitated and we agree in advising a consolidation of the towns of Yorkville and Bristol before a step of this kind be taken. As there is merely a river between the two places we see no good reason why they should not be united.

Sleigh bells on the 28th of March! Last Saturday it snowed all day and the snow lay on the ground to a depth of two or three inches. On Tuesday night the snow fell fast and thick and on Wednesday morning the jingle of bells was heard and the farmers hitched on to the "old bobs" again and took as we hope the last sleigh ride of the season. Robins and meadowlarks look glum and as they stand on the icy limbs of the trees, lift first one foot and then the other to try and keep warm. To sum all up, the weather is unseasonable.

The accidental president, Andrew Johnson, has vetoed the "civil rights bill" and returned it to the Senate. We hope our representatives in Congress will stiffen their backbones and pass it over his head.

There was a meeting held at Ottawa last Saturday to consider the subject of building a [rail]road along the Fox River.

April -- 1866

April 5: The meetings in the several towns in this county for the election of town[ship] officers took place last Tuesday and passed off very quietly.

Elected in Oswego were Supervisor, Dr. M. Davis; Clerk, John Lockwood; Assessor, C.L. Murdock; Collector, W.S. Hunt; Road Commissioner, Wm. Wagner; Justices, Wm. L. Fowler and R. Gray; Constables, J.P. Mullenix and Cole Harrick; Poormaster, Geo. Parker.

From Oswego

Mr. Editor: Will another correspondent from our little village be acceptable? Unused as I am to writing for the papers, I cannot refrain from letting you know of what is filling our hearts with joy and pride, viz: the great temperance reformation in our place.

In the early part of January, a few of our citizens seeing that intemperance was gaining too strong a hold upon those determined to break loose from its fatal business and they formed Camp No. 1, Independent Order of Temperance... Since that time our little handful has been steadily increasing until we have a large association, with every Friday night witnesses the initiations of several members, both gents and ladies...

Last Saturday we elected a "no license" Board of Trustees without any opposition, the opposite party not even making any nominations.

And now, while rejoicing at our own reformation and victory, we sincerely wish that all our sister towns may "go and do likewise."

A Citizen

The eclipse of the moon came off last Friday night, as per programmed, and there was no postponement on account of the weather. Although cloudy at first, as the shadow began to darken the face of Luna, the clouds dispersed, and left the entire transaction plain to the sight.

April 12: Congress has passed the "Civil rights bill" over the President's veto by a large majority. In the Senate, the vote was 15 to sustain the veto and 33 to sustain "civil rights." In the House it was nearly three to one--141 for "civil rights" and 42 for the President. The result sends a thrill of joy to the heart of every man that believes in justice, equality, and civil liberty. The President has lost all his influence with the true Unionists of the country and it is now hoped he will yield his stubborn will to the good of the people.

One of the principal objections to this bill, given by Mr. Johnson, was that by its provision negroes could "make and enforce contracts, sell, hold and convey property, and to have full and equal benefit of all laws for the security of person and property as enjoyed by white citizens. In the name of humanity, should they not have those privileges? Is it any great boon to confer upon the black man to acknowledge that he is a man? He is entitled to protection by law of life and property as much as Andrew Johnson.

What are the people of this county doing in regard to the proposed Fox River Valley R.R.? It is time some action were taken and encouragement given to the proposers of the scheme.

The Mansfield Post Office in this county has been changed to Millbrook. P.S. Lott, Esq. is the postmaster.

I will hold public examinations of teachers as follows:

In Oswego, on Saturday, April 21st.

In Lisbon, on Saturday, April 14th.

The examination will commence at 10 o'clock a.m. at the school houses in said places. I think this will accommodate teachers better than one examination.

W.S. Coy, School Sup't.
Bristol, April 3 1866.

April 19: Yorkville: It looks good to see Capt. Hebard's big 'bus running between here and the Station again. Capt. is bound to give the traveling public the best and easiest vehicle to ride in that the roads will allow. This stage line is now a regular institution, and run on time and in an accommodating manner.

April 26: The town[ship] of Oswego pledged to purchase \$30,000 stock in the Fox River Valley Rail Road which will run from Elgin to Ottawa.

Mr. L. Stolp will start on Tuesday, May 1st, for Grand Prairie with a herd of cattle to graze for the season. An experienced herdsman will take charge of the cattle and give them good attention. Each animal (or its hide) will be returned to the owner again. Persons wishing to send cattle to graze must deliver them to Mr. Stolp, one mile south of Brown's schoolhouse on or before the first day of May. Charge \$1.75 per head.

The *Aurora Beacon* came to us last week in a new style and was full of reading matter and advertisements. It now contains eight pages and is the largest paper in the state. Knickerbocker knows how to run a paper, and the merchants of Aurora know how to sustain one and by that means increase their own business.

The gusto with which the little boys of Yorkville engage in the vile practice of swearing is shocking to all right thinking people.

En Route for St. Louis via Fox River. Last Thursday morning a river boat containing four passengers and some freight passed our town down the river. It was probably the opening of an irregular line for ports down the river. The arrival and departure created some excitement among the officials of the law. By the noon train, Marshal Vinter of Aurora arrived here for the purpose of intercepting the boat--perhaps wishing to take passage, or the passengers. But he was too late, the boat was running on time and had left. Securing the services of Sheriff Newell, the Marshal took a team and went to Milford, and waiting there some time the looked for object hove in sight. She came up handsomely to the shore and the passengers disembarked when the Marshal and Sheriff very ungenerously nipped the St. Louis line in the bud by arresting the captain, crew, and passengers.

The parties arrested, of which there were four young men, had stolen a boat at Aurora and drifted down the river to Montgomery where they sank the boat and stole another from the mills and passed on down the river. Their intention was to go to St. Louis, said to all appearances intended to steal their living while on the route.

They were arrested at Milford, carried back to Aurora, and from there to the Kane county jail at Geneva. They had also stolen some blankets and other articles to make themselves comfortable.

May -- 1866

May 3: We mentioned two weeks ago that a committee of citizens of Ottawa would meet like committees from towns on Fox River at Chicago in the beginning of the present week to confer in reference to the proposed railroad from the Vermillion coal fields up the Fox River Valley. That committee has returned and from a brief conversation with Mr. Bushnell, one of its members, we are enabled to state briefly the result of their mission.

They met committees from Newark, Yorkville, Oswego, Aurora, Geneva, &c., at the Tremont House in waiting and soon found after a conference with them that the people along the line of the proposed road are more than waked up on the subject. They are brimful of enthusiasm and earnestness and so far as local aid is concerned, no railroad project ever found the people on its route more willing to contribute to the extent of their ability and to make sacrifices to aid a company in the construction of the road. Newark, Yorkville, Oswego, and other villages interested offer to secure the right of way, make donations, and to take stock at the rate of from ten to thirty dollars each, and the towns in Kendall county offer to grade the road through their towns.

The father of Major General Schofield is now a resident of Bristol. He moved there with his family last week.

On Monday night we were visited by a severe storm of thunder, lightning and rain, and on Tuesday the wind blew an perfect gale. Anything but a May day.

There was a heavy frost on Wednesday morning.

We noticed the first fishing party (with a seine) of the season in the river last Friday.

We have heard it stated that the Northwestern Railroad Company is anxious to reach the coal fields on the Vermilion by way of the Fox River. It is a wealthy corporation and could build the road at once. They have no way to get coal at present except over other roads.

May 10: With this number ends the second year of the *Record*. Two years are added to the past since we first embarked on the perilous enterprise of establishing a local paper in this county. Two years that have been fraught with more vital national events and greater questions of political economy than a score of years in ordinary times. Two years that have seen the downfall of the most gigantic rebellion of the earth's history--seen the assassination of the loved leader of the people--seen the abolition of the great curse of slavery from the land--seen all men made free in their civil and religious liberties--seen the might and power of the American people in their self-government. And now, we again are a great people in the eyes of the world.

The people of Kendall County have done well by us. Continue your well-doing. We hope to commence on the third year of our editorial career better prepared than ever to give satisfaction.

The inhuman butchery of negroes at Memphis last week, under the name of "riot," could only have been planned and executed by the fiends that committed the massacre at Fort

Pillow, the sacking of Lawrence, the brutal treatment of prisoners at Andersonville, and other barbarities unworthy of the name of man.

The safe in P.H. Merritt's store at Bristol Station was blown open with gunpowder on Saturday night last, and about \$25 worth of postage stamps stolen. There was no money in the safe. The thieves also robbed the money drawer of about \$10 in fractional currency and took a lot of dry-goods from the shelves. Total loss is only \$150.

It is now understood that Jeff Davis will be tried in the United States Circuit Court. Judge Underwood of the city of Norfolk, Va. Chief Justice Chase will preside and Attorney General Speed will prosecute, assisted by Judge Clifford of Massachusetts and Wm. R. Evarts of New York, as counsel on the part of the prosecution.

May 17: Admiral Rebel Pirate Raphael Semmes, the commander of the late formidable (to merchant vessels) Alabama has been elected Probate judge in Mobile. Thus 'treason is made odious.'

On the night of the 5th a mob broke open the building occupied by the Freedmen's Bureau at Meridian, Miss., and after ransacking it completely, set it on fire and burned it to the ground.

On May 24, Capt. William Fowler of Oswego announced his candidacy for Kendall County Sheriff in the November general election.

The directors of the Ottawa, Oswego and Fox River Valley Rail Road, which was formed under an 1852 charter, met at the Aurora House on May 22 to examine and discuss the propriety of actually building the railroad. Much interest was manifest in the enterprise and a determination expressed that the road shall be built. The general cry from the people of Kane and Kendall counties for cheaper fuel seems to have awakened this slumbering enterprise into new and more vigorous life. The meeting was well attended by influential gentlemen from Ottawa, Newark, Yorkville, Oswego, Aurora, Batavia, and St. Charles all expressing the opinion that the road be built. The railroad's proposed route was from St. Charles south along the Fox River to Ottawa. Coal companies along the route promised to sell coal at heavily discounted prices.

June -- 1866

June 7: The Fenian War

The Organization of Fenians, which have been a source of newspaper comment for the past year, is made up of Irishmen who expect to revolutionize Ireland, free it from British rule, and form an Irish Republic. Unfortunately for the organization, there is no unity among them...

They have commenced the war in Canada much the same as John Brown commenced his raid in Virginia and with about as much chance of success. We give a resume of their operations commenced last Friday:

“The Fenians crossed from Buffalo on Friday and originally intended on Niagara river at Frenchman’s Creek. The Canadians formed two armies of attack on Friday, one at Port Colborne, of the volunteers under Col. Bouker, and one of regulars, at Chippewa and Clifton, under Col. Peacock. Early on Saturday, both advanced on the Fenian opposition. During Friday night, the latter had changed position, leaving Frenchman’s Creek, and taking a position near Ridgeway, on the Grand Trunk road. The volunteers came up with them on Saturday morning, assaulted the position without waiting for the regulars, were routed, and driven back to Colborne. Part of the Chippewa army, meanwhile, had marched down the bank of the Niagara, found no especial opposition, and occupied Fort Erie, opposite Buffalo, capturing a few prisoners.

“The Fenians then detached a force capturing the whole detachment of Canadians at Fort Erie.

“Meanwhile Col. Peacock’s main body drew near Ridgeway, and the Fenians became panic-stricken, and fled in wild confusion to Erie. During the night, a number tried to cross the river, but were seized by the United States authorities and held. This morning the Canadians occupied Fort Erie, and are reported to be picking up many prisoners” General Meade has command of the department from whence these incursions come, and is making preparations to stop any more violations of the neutrality law.

Gen Winfield Scott

Winfield Scott was born in Petersburg, Virginia of parentage of Scotch descent, June 13, 1786. He was left an orphan at an early age, was educated at William and Mary’s College, and studied law. He studied law but a short time. In 1808 he was appointed a Captain of Light Artillery, and stationed in the South. For some remark about his general he was suspended and returned to Virginia, where he laboriously studied his profession... He died in the eighth year of his age. No man can be found who will not accord to this noble and faithful public servant a patriotism nothing could shake, a devotion to principle that was ever useful, a life full of valuable and historic deeds.

The Kendall County Record, published in Yorkville, comes to us this week enlarged to a seven column paper and as neat as a new pie. The Record is a live journal, and we are happy to notice its prosperous condition. --*Grundy Co. Herald*

The ladies of the AuxSable Grove Presbyterian Church will hold a fair and festival at their New Church on Friday, June 15th, afternoon and evening... The proceeds to be applied to furnish the Church. Tickets of admission, 25-cents.

On Monday night, a splendid shower fell in this vicinity greatly to the benefit of corn and garden stuff. We may yet have one of the best crops of grain ever raised. A good deal of rain fell on Tuesday.

The old bridge across the Blackberry on the Station road has been taken down and work commenced towards building a new one. The new bridge will be about 10 feet longer than the former one and will have good stone abutments and a center pier.

What is to be done in Yorkville, or Kendall county, on the fourth of July? The time is near at hand, and some action should be taken. Now don't all go off to Aurora or Chicago, or some other one-horse town, to spend the 4th; but let us have a real old time in "little Kendall" to celebrate our nation's birthday. Who will move on the matter? Will you, Oswego, Newark, Plano, Yorkville, or Bristol?

On Tuesday afternoon last, about 2 o'clock, the bridge across the mouth of the Blackberry, at Arnold & Lane's mill, fell with a tremendous crash. This bridge has shown evidence of weakness for some time but none thought it would fall. Messrs. Arnold & Lane's team and wagon loaded with sand, and on the load a man and two boys, had just reached the centre when the bridge fell so suddenly that neither driver nor boys knew what was the matter till they reached the ground. As fortune would have it, 30 feet fell perfectly level, and thus landed the team right side up. The shock threw the men and boys off the load, broke one of the wheels, and smashed the wagon box. The horses stood perfectly still in fear and amazement...

The bridge was built a few feet below the dam, and there was only a little water under it at the time of the accident--only a hard stone bed. It was 100 feet long from abutment to abutment, without any centre support, and about 12 feet high and was only five years old. The ends still rest on the abutments.

Last week the city marshal of Aurora, by request of Sheriff Newell, arrested one Lemuel Cudney, supposed to be one of the men who entered the house of Mr. Bennett in Oswego township last February, and stole \$600 in money and some articles of clothing. He was brought here and locked up in jail. The next day, the sheriff received a dispatch from Sheriff Parrott of Bay county, Michigan, requesting him to hold Cudney till he came to see him. Mr. Parrott arrived here on Monday with a requisition from the Governor of Michigan for Cudney, who, with a party of others, had entered a house in Bay county on the 4th of April and stole \$216... This Cudney held his revolver at the head of the man of the house. The law is very stringent in Michigan in regard to using deadly weapons in burglaries, and the punishment is penitentiary for life.

Cudney is a fancy looking young fellow of 22, and has worked in this county at different times.

A new mail route from Yorkville to Platteville has been let to Mr. G.W. Edmunds of Platteville. It is to be a tri-weekly mail.

Annual Bible Meeting in Kendall County for 1866, Oswego, at Presbyterian church, on Saturday, June 9th, at 7-1/2 p.m.

June 14: The 14th Annual Fair of the Kendall County Agricultural and Mechanical Society was set for Sept. 18-20 at the fairgrounds in Bristol. "The Society having erected at great expense a beautiful and commodious hall confidently expect that the exhibits of paintings and the fine arts, needlework and household fabrics will be far superior to any ever held in the County."

Judge Underwood has refused to admit Jeff Davis to bail on the ground that he has no authority for such action, the prisoner being a prisoner of war.

The hog cholera has made its appearance in several parts of the state.

Last Friday evening as two colored men were quietly passing the corner of Fox and Main Street, they were wantonly insulted from among a crowd of corner lingers. One of these turned and returned an epithet, when he was set upon by the notorious "Tom Cole, who demanded the should "take it back." This the colored man refused to do, when Cole struck him a violent blow upon the side of the head with a grapeshot tied in a handkerchief, and ran. The negro pursued him, and was about administering punishment on his own account, when both parties were arrested by Deputy Sheriff Andrews. After the attack, the handkerchief stained with blood was picked from the sidewalk, and in the morning the grape show fund in the gutter. On Saturday, Cole was tried by a jury before Esq. VanNortwick, under the city ordinances and fined \$27.50 and costs. Aurora Beacon.

Capt. Wm. L. Fowler of Oswego announces himself as candidate for Sheriff of Kendall County at the November election.

Mr. Henwood, the County surveyor, has been engaged for the past week in laying out the new cemetery [Elmwood Cemetery] grounds and staking the lots. It will be a beautiful place.

The hot weather has arrived, and the easiest thing for a man to do is to "get into a sweat." The effect on the corn is manifest--garden stuff, ditto.

A side show rigged up a tent next to Hass's saloon [in Yorkville] on Monday much to the edification of the boys and the disgust of horses passing that way. After remaining nearly all day and grinding discordant sounds from an asthmatic organ, thy pulled up and left. Receipts of the day, 75 cents. Yorkville is a poor place for one-horse shows.

A sad accident occurred at Milford last Friday, the 8th, in which Mr. George Hassell was drowned, together with his team of horses. It is supposed he had driven into the river, just below the dam, to water his horses, and drove into a deep hole there is in that vicinity, and his horses becoming entangled in the harness were unable to get out...Mr. Hassell was formerly a member of Company K, 127th Illinois Volunteers. He leaves a wife and one child.

Fourth of July. --Aurora has been moving in the matter of a Fourth of July celebration; and, as usual, have absorbed Kendall county (on paper) by appointing the following Vice Presidents from our towns: Oswego: L.B. Judson; NaAuSay: Moses Cherry; Kendall: Hon. O.C. Johnson; Bristol: Capt. Albt. M. Hobbs; Little Rock: Wm. T. Henning; Plano: Lewis Steward.

Soldiers' College. --We have received a copy of a paper setting forth the object and aim of the association that is founding a College at Fulton in this State for the purpose of

educating disabled soldiers for business life...Rev. Mr. Schofield of Bristol is the agent for this vicinity.

June 21: Quite a stir was created in our streets last Wednesday morning after the Accommodation train had passed by the appearance of a crazy man by the name of Charles Wright, who had just escaped from the Insane Asylum at Jacksonville, where he had been confined about a year. His family live at Newark and are in good circumstances. The cause of his aberration was religious excitement. For many years before his misfortune, he had lived a devout life and was an exemplary Christian, being a class leader and the superintendent of a Sunday school in the M.E. Church. Since the above, we learn that Mr. Wright has been returned to the Asylum, his condition of mind being no better than when first sent there. --*Sandwich Gazette*.

James M. Andrews of Oswego will be candidate for Sheriff of this county, subject to the decision of the Republican County Convention.

The friends of A.D. Newton will support him as candidate for Sheriff of this county at the Republican County Convention.

The 12th Illinois Calvary, the last regiment in the service from the State, has been mustered out and paid off--Lieut. Asher B. Hall, formerly of Oswego, quartermaster of the regiment, is going to settle in Texas with a number of other officers.

One week from next Wednesday will be the Fourth of July. Get out your fire crackers.

Representative Grinnell of Iowa was assaulted in Washington on the 14th by Gen. Rousseau, Congressman from Kentucky. The weapon was a [unreadable] cane, and not much injury was inflicted. The affair grew out of a debate in the House last Monday in the course of which Mr. Grinnell attempted to ridicule Rousseau's military career during the rebellion.

June 28: A Word to Our Patrons

If we had a persuasive tongue, we would use it, in all its power, to persuade our friends to send us any little item of interest connected with the people and welfare of Kendall County. We want county news. Items of all kinds--ideas--hints--anything pertaining to this people (of course, not personal in any evil way). What shall we say to some one person in Oswego, NaAuSay, Platteville, Lisbon, Bristol Station, Millford, Plano, Newark or any point in the county? That you shall be paid for all such items? We cannot promise much pay other than thanks and gratitude; and that we will pay all postage and other necessary expenses. It will not take long for some one to jot down a few lines on some question of village or neighborhood importance--and besides will give you practice in writing and composition....Nothing of a slanderous nature is wanted.

Our readers will remember that some weeks ago a committee was appointed at a public meeting at the court house in this city to collect funds and to procure the survey of a route for the proposed railroad from Ottawa to the Vermillion coal fields, with a view of

ascertaining its practicability. That committee, we are enabled to state, have performed the duty imposed upon them, and performed it well. The necessary means were collected and two competent engineers, with suitable assistance, employed, who have made the required survey...

Ottawa Free Trader.

The *Aurora Beacon* of last week says prairie wolves have been troubling the flocks of farmers east of the city. Among the sufferers are Mr. Holmes, on the old Treeman place, who has lost some 40 lambs; Albee, 20; Slater, etc.

A new brick block of three stores is to be built in Plano, opposite the hotel, by Mr. H.E. Bullock. This will be a fine thing for that village.

The weather on Sunday and Monday was very hot--the thermometer on Sunday standing at 95 degrees in the shade on the north side of a house. We have since had some light showers. As the Fourth of July is a general holiday, and as we wish to observe it, this paper will be printed next Tuesday instead of Wednesday, as heretofore; and all communications and advertisements must be in the office on Monday.

Last Thursday morning a heavy storm visited us--wind, rain, heavy thunder and sharp lightning. Several telegraph poles between Oswego and Montgomery were shattered to pieces by the lightning and the wire contorted in all shapes.

We received a call yesterday from Capt. Edward Mann of Oswego just mustered out of the 12th Illinois Cavalry. The Captain has seen more service than has generally fallen to one soldier. He enlisted first as a private in August 1861 and served faithfully up to a few days ago without losing a day's duty, or having a day's sickness. From Belmont and Donaldson through Vicksburg and New Orleans to Texas he has been with our veteran western army. The Captain will have an interesting budget of war life to tell his many friends. We congratulate him on his safe arrival home after so much service given to his country.

July – 1866

July 5: On Sunday night last, Senator James H. Lane of Kansas committed suicide at Leavenworth by blowing out his brains with a pistol.

July 12: Mr. A.D. Curran has been appointed postmaster at Bristol Station.

Fowler Institute--Close of the Term

The closing exercises of the summer term of this popular institute at Newark were held on Friday, the 29th ult., and gave good satisfaction to all connected with the school and to the visitors.

The Fourth passed off very quietly in Yorkville. All that could get a horse went to Aurora to celebrate. Those who stayed at home were as well off, undoubtedly.

July 19: President Johnson, Prince of Vetoes, has made another item in his history by vetoing the new Freedmen's Bureau Bill, which recently passed both Houses of Congress. It is not done because the President loves the negro less but because he loves the South more.

There will be a sale of lots in Elmwood Cemetery on Saturday next, the 21st inst., at 3 o'clock p.m. on the premises. All persons wishing to secure eligible lots are earnestly requested to be present. A plat of the grounds can be seen at Crooker & Hobbs' store until the day of sale.

Willis Olmstead has opened an ice cream saloon in the building at the south end of the [Yorkville] bridge.

Lost, on the 11th inst., between the road to Oswego Station and Oswego, a black silk parasol embroidered with black beads. The finder will be suitably rewarded by leaving it at this office.

Fox River Valley R.R.--The surveyors who are laying out the route for this road arrived in Yorkville on Tuesday evening and will have the survey completed from Ottawa to this place today. The gentleman in charge of the survey informed us that he finds the route very favorable for the economical and rapid building of the road. The route surveyed commences at the Illinois river, crosses Fox river at Mission island, passes a little back of Millford, crosses Hollenbeck's creek just west of Millbrook church, runs a little north of Mr. West Matlock's and comes into Yorkville on Hydraulic venue. The river bottom at the Mission crossing is of solid rock and favorable for bridge building. We hope this is not all we shall see of the F.R.V.R.R., and if the people on the route know their own interest and will lay hold of the work, we shall soon welcome the iron horse on his way from Ottawa to the Northeast.

Black Hawk's Cave

This refuge of Black Hawk, of historical renown and natural curiosity, will be blown up on Thursday next, the 26th inst. This cave is near Post's Mills about four miles below Bristol. The best and safest observatory upon this occasion is a high woodland bluff upon the farm of Mr. S. Greenfield, where cooling "ades," creams, and other suitable refreshments will be found. The sale of intoxicating drinks will not be tolerated. A model dam is being built in this vicinity, for which purpose the stone procured by blasting the cave is to be used.

Mr. Post's peat bed of some 40 acres, lying opposite the cave and which is now open, will be a curiosity to many.

The Weather.--At the present writing, Tuesday, we have had eight days--and nights--of unceasing, unrelenting, intermittent, undeniably hot weather. The thermometer in that

time has ranged from 93 degrees to 104 degrees. Everything is dry and water is getting scarce on the prairies.

July 26: Boy Wanted.

A boy wishing to learn the printing business can find a situation at this office. Apply soon.

Our "right bower," Charlie Winter, who has been in this office ever since the *Record* was started, has left us and gone to Neponset, Bureau county, to live. Wherever Charlie may go, and whoever employs him, will find him to be the most faithful and honest boy in the 36 states. He worked here over two years and we know him.

The country hereabouts was blessed with a refreshing rain on Sunday night and Monday morning. It made corn and garden "sass" feel big, and all nature rejoiced. The farmers are all sure of a good crop of corn.

Messrs. Springer & Morley are the agents for this place for the celebrated Montgomery Mills Flour.

They are going to have a new railroad depot in Aurora, and the people of that village are greatly rejoiced thereat.

August -- 1866

Aug. 2: The Atlantic Cable

The telegraphic connection between England and America is at last accomplished. The [ship] Great Eastern and the other vessels of the Atlantic telegraph fleet arrived in safety at Heart's Content on the morning of the 27th ult., and was just two weeks on the voyage. The distance run was 1,669 miles and the length of the cable payed out is 1,861 miles. The insulation is perfect and messages are constantly being sent and received between the Great Eastern and Ireland.

The report of the Congressional Committee on the Memphis riots in May last sums up a list of the most diabolical villainies ever known to occur in a civilized nation. Savages are not so cruel as the men that took part in this riot. It is sickening to read the report, and yet nothing has been done to punish the miscreants--the miserable representatives of a slave-holders rebellion.

Gen. Woods, in command of the United States troops in Georgia, officially reports case of lynch law in Wilkinson county, which equals the incredible stories of the old slavery regime. A negro under arrest for murder was taken from the jail, seized by a mob of two or three hundred persons, and by their unanimous vote was chained to a tree and after his ears were cut off, was tortured to death by burning.

The fall term of the Fowler Institute begins on the 3d of September.

Lieut. Gen. Grant has been nominated and confirmed a General of the Armies of the United States, and Vice Admiral Porter is made a full Admiral.

Thos. C. Morley has been appointed Postmaster at this place [Yorkville], vice J.R. Marshall resigned.

From the Aurora Herald we learn that "Thomas Higgins from Kendall county, was arrested for drunkenness and disorderly conduct and fined \$10 and costs." Stay at home, Thomas, and keep sober.

Soldiers' Bounties: All who are entitled to bounties under the new act should leave their papers with Mr. Evarts or Haigh, who will attend to the matter for them in the best matter. Don't send to agents in the cities, but go to home agents. These spoken of are reliable men.

The Thursday Fish Market.--Mr. C.G. Morgan at Bristol Station receives from Chicago every Thursday a fine lot of fresh whitefish and trout for the benefit of his customers. On Thursday noon every man you meet at the Station is coming from Morgan's with an ice cold fish just from Lake Michigan.

The blowing up of Black Hawk's cave last Thursday did not fully accomplish the object desired. There was a large crowd present, but the Refreshments was not there. However, another attempt was made on Saturday with so much effect than, an eyewitness says, the café was blown to the opposite side of the river, where it remains to this day. The earth and stone which surrounded the cave is still there. This is an Emersonian item--clear as mud.

The County Fair commences on the 18th of September.

Destructive Fire in Plano

Steward's flouring mill and Gardiner's tannery were destroyed by fire in Plano on Saturday morning last.

Aug. 9: The members of the Kendall County Bible Society held their annual meeting at Plano, July 31, 1866, in the Methodist church.

Hon. Burton C. Cook was renominated as member of Congress from this District by acclamation at the Convention in Morris last Thursday.

New Hack.--Ami Newton, who has the contract for carrying the mail from Sandwich to Newark, has purchased a splendid new hack, built at Newark, at an expense of \$275. It is well finished and is a credit to the builder and owner. It is drawn by a fine span of sorrel horses.

See notice of Osage Orange plants for sale by M.W. Lane, at the Blackberry mill, Bristol.

St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Co.--By an advertisement on another column it will be seen that Mr. Joseph Lombard, of Oswego, is agent for Kendall county for this Life Insurance Company.

Aug. 16: There is no doubt but what all our farmers are more than satisfied with the quantity of rain that has fallen during the past week. On Saturday last, it commenced raining early in the morning and continued with but little intermission till late at night. In the evening, one of the heaviest thunder storms ever known in this vicinity broke the monotony of the quit rain, and black clouds surcharged with electricity went down "barrels of water."

On Sunday morning, the river began rising and by night it was almost to the highest water mark. This has the beneficial effect of clearing out the weeds pretty effectively.

We again call attention to the Internal Revenue notice advertised in another column. The most extensive publicity has been given throughout the whole county to all parties assessed in the annual list, and the time advertised for payment is the utmost limit allowed by law. So walk up, gentlemen, and settle with Uncle Sam; he always exacts prompt payment.

J.C. Sherwin, of the 89th Illinois, would say to his old friends that he will attend to the collection of Bounty claims for such as may desire him to do so. Call at the office of Canfield & Wagner, Aurora, west side.

Aug. 23: Come: Soldiers, Mechanics, Farmers, Laborers, Business Men and Ladies--all who are in favor of keeping our country out of the hands of southern rebels and northern copperheads who murdered our beloved Lincoln, are requested to meet in Aurora on Monday, August 27th, for the purpose of attending a Soldiers' Reunion and hearing Maj. Gen. John A. Logan and others discuss the political questions of the day.

Mr. H.S. Humphrey, formerly of the *Kendall County Free Press*, and now editor of the *Vandalia Union*, has had an opportunity to fight, but very rightly declined. In last week's paper, he says:

"There had been several fisticuffs on the street and another had just occurred as we walked into the crowd to see what was going on, when we were sized at once without a word on our part by one Levi Eacle, a justice of the peace, who ordered us to leave the crowd and began pushing us backward. We had no idea of getting into a fuss and expostulated against this proceeding. Not going fast enough to suit him, perhaps, he commenced knocking away at us without effect, and before any fight commenced, a couple of gentlemen interfered and consequently there was no fight. Afterward a party of his friends got about us and with Eacle were very anxious we should fight. But it didn't come off for two reasons--first, we do not mean to be coolly talked into a fight; second, we had no wish to fight the crowd."

So much rain falling just as our farmers had gotten their grain down and into shock made many fear that the wheat and oats were nearly spoiled. But such, we learn, is not the case.

The grain was but little injured and some not at all. We have seen some 400 bushels of oats, just threshed, which look excellent and they were out during all the rain in the shock. The millers say that the new wheat brought to the mills is the best they have had from this section for a good while.

Corn looks splendid and if early frosts do not damage it, a bounteous crop will repay the farmer. Sum all up, farmers have good prospects in Kendall County this season.

Last Thursday night while Mr. James Greenfield and family were at a Sunday School concert in Oswego, his house was entered by some thieving rascal and U.S. Bonds and money to the amount of \$1,200 or \$1,300 was stolen. The loss is great to Mr. Greenfield as it was his all. The thief has not been arrested yet.

Aug. 30: An immense crowd was at Aurora last Monday to hear the talented speaker, John A. Logan. From Kendall County, there was a huge delegation.

The Unionists of New Orleans have issued a circular to the people in which they state their grievances and demand protection from the rebel mob now ruling over them.

Some of our subscribers in NaAuSay complain that the *Record* of last week did not reach them. They were put in the office here as usual, and must have been sent to the wrong office.

Record editor John Redmond Marshall took a tour of Oswego:

Last Friday afternoon we made a short call at Oswego, and found that it had improved greatly in business since we were last there. A good local trade is done in the village, and the people are alive to their interests and the interests of the town.

Our young friend, Levi H. Hall, the druggist was busily engaged in making neater and already neat store. The pride he shows in keeping everything in its place is very commendable. He has a large stock of drugs, as well as a fine collection of stationery and books. The Oswego folks should be proud of such a fine drug store, and give the your proprietor every encouragement in the way of a generous patronage. Across the way we saw the smiling face of Fred Coffin or, as he is much our senior, we should say F. Coffin, Esq. On crossing the street we found that he had a well appointed grocery store, and a goodly show of crockery on his shelves. He has been in business about a year, and has established a good trade already.

Mr. W. A. Hawley also has a store well stocked with groceries. Mr. G. H. Teller has the largest store in the village, and it is a fine one. He keeps dry goods, boots, shoes, groceries and general merchandise. Mr. O. H. Sherwood is an old dealer, and takes his share of the trade in the grocery line. In the shoe trade, Mr. Frederick Sierp, displays good taste and good leather in the manufacture of boots and shoes for ladies, gentlemen or children. Mr. Sierp has the reputation of being an excellent workman. There are also two other shoe stores, and a harness shop nearby. A neat looking meat market is also seen on Main Street. We saw a hardware store on that street, but did not have time to look in. The people of Oswego are alive on the railroad question, and if all along the proposed route are as earnest in the matter as they are, the road will be built. Next Saturday a town meeting will be held to vote for or against the township of Oswego taking stock to the

amount of \$25,000 in the enterprise. Mr. Judson informed us that the town will surely vote the tax, as there are but half a dozen opposed to granting the appropriation. We had a friendly chat with friend Rank, the postmaster, who is a cheerful fellow. Mr. Rank makes a good postmaster, and we hope the people of Oswego will endeavor to retain him.

Up a pair of stairs we found A. B. Smith, Esq., who protects the legal rights and wants of Oswegoans. He is a good fellow in the main, barring some of his opinions, and can make a half-hour pass very pleasantly in chatting....

If the Fox River Railroad is built, Oswego will make one of the best points for a business town on the river. It has many advantages, which would soon be developed, and has splendid mill privileges along its riverfront. We wish them success as a village and as individuals.

September -- 1866

Sept. 6: The people of the township of Oswego held a meeting last Saturday to vote for or against taking stock in the F.R.V.R.R. The result is flattering to our purposes for a railroad. The vote was 220 for and 51 against giving the town bonds for the proposed road. The amount to be taken is \$25,000. The other towns on the road are expected to take hold a once, and swell the amount to \$350,000. Oswego has led in the matter, so who will follow?

The Fenian General Spear and his associates who were arrested by the United States authorities during the recent attempted raid into Canada have been notified they will not be prosecuted.

The fall term of the Yorkville schools commences next Monday morning.

The printers have been luxuriating in a fine brand of smoking tobacco, "Green Seal," which was brought from Boston and presented to the office by Capt. A.M. Hobbs.

General Sheridan has sent the following list of battles to be inscribed on the colors of the 36th Regiment of Illinois Veterans now in the Capitol at Springfield. It is a glorious record for that noble regiment.

"Pea Ridge, Corinth, Perryville, Stone River, Hoover's Gap, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, Rockyface Ridge, Resaca, Adairsville, New Hope Church, Kennesaw Mountain, Peachtree Creek, Atlanta, Jonesboro, Spring Hill, Franklin, Nashville.

Sept. 13: Microfilm unreadable

Sept. 20: To the Public

On and after the 1st day of October 1866, the *Kendall County Record* will be published by John R. & Hugh R. Marshall, under the firm name of J.R. Marshall & Brother.

All accounts due this office must be settled by the first day of October. All who owe for advertising, printing, or subscription will please pay up at once.

J.R. MARSHALL

Apologetic.--Owing to the amount of work we have had to do the past week, our paper has been slighted, and presents a poor appearance. Our readers and patrons will please excuse us, and look for better thing next week. Several notices and communications are omitted for the same reasons.

Owing to the rain and wet condition of the grounds on Tuesday last, the officers of the Agricultural Society deemed it the best policy to postpone the holding of the Fair until next month. The Fair will be held on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, October 9th, 10th, and 11th.

The new meeting house of the Aux sable Grove Presbyterian Church will be dedicated October 4th at 10 o'clock a.m. and the Rev. E.J. Stewart, the pastor, is to be installed on the evening of the same day, by the Presbytery of Ottawa.

Messrs. R.M. Merritt and A.D. Curran having bought the store of P.H. Merritt at Bristol Station, took possession last week as "Merritt & Curran." Friend Robert is a married man, staid and serene, who will delight to serve the customers who are heads of families--while Amos D., still in single harness, will wait on the young ladies with a great deal of pleasure.

The river is very high, the mud is very plenty, and the Fair is postponed--all owing to the incessant rain of the past week. With the present prospects, corn will scarcely ripen before frost.

Sept. 27: Our old friend Frank Seely has sold out root and branch in Bristol and goes to Chicago to live. "Town," or Townsend Seely, Esq., has bought the drug store and publishes a card this week and carries on the business.

Last Thursday night our long, long rain storm was broken and with the clear sky came the much dreaded frost, which has been so feared by the farmers. On Friday morning every thing was white with frost, and water standing in vessels out of doors was skimmed over with ice. Vegetation was blighted and corn was a little injured. On Friday night it was colder and the frost was heavier. Since then the weather has become quite pleasant, and Monday last was a warm day. How much the corn is damage is hard to tell.

October -- 1866

Oct. 4: last Saturday a special election was held in Ottawa to vote for or against the town [ship] taking \$100,000 worth of stock in the proposed Fox River Valley R.R. The vote was overwhelmingly in favor of the road...The building of the road may now be looked upon as certain. Oswego led the van. Will Kendall follow, and thus spur up the other towns?

To our Readers.

With this number of the *Record* commences a new firm--J.R. Marshall & Brother. We shall endeavor to make the paper better each week and also improve our facilities for job printing. We hope the people of Kendall county will continue their patronage as in the past and give us all we can do.

Wm. H. Clark, Esq., formerly editor of the Kendall Clarion, is in town this week. He must be getting rich, as he wears good clothes and looks well.

Secretary Stanton has decided that soldiers who enlisted for three years or the war and were honorably discharged the service before the expiration of their term of enlistment, in consequence of special orders from the War Department, after having served two years, are entitled to \$50 bounty under the 15th section of the equalization bill.

Mr. J.H. Hodder, now one of the publishers of the Aurora Beacon. He is a first class printer, and will, as he has in the past, be an ornament to the job room." We welcome the new firm, and wish them success.

Married

In NaAuSay on the 27th of September, at the residence of the bride's father by the Rev. Mr. Akerman, Mr. Sherman G. Kellogg and Miss Mary A., daughter of Geo. Stokes, Esq. All of NaAuSay.

The Kendall County Agricultural Fair commences NEXT TUESDAY, the 10h inst., on the grounds of the Society at Bristol. It is a fair for the People--the whole people of the county and not from two or three individuals.

Oct. 11: Last Thursday the County Convention placed a Republican ticket in the field to be elected in November.

For Representative in the State Legislature we have Dr. W.B. Peirce of Big Grove, formerly surgeon in the 36th Illinois. The Doctor is a practical Republican and showed his opinion in his four years service in the army.

For Sheriff, Private Jonas Seely of Bristol, four years in the 4th Illinois Cavalry is the candidate.

Dr. D.S. Jenks of Plano is our candidate for Coroner and he will hold "coroner's quest" in a correct manner.

These are the gentlemen to be our representatives for the next two years, and a good selection it is.

Morgan's sorghum mill at Pavilion is now in operation making up-top syrup and if you want a first class article you cannot do better than take your sugar cane to Morgan's mill.

The election returns from Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Iowa foot up gloriously for the Republican cause. We carry everything.

Oct. 18: Kendall County has reason to be proud of her annual fair for 1866. It was the most successful one yet held. The weather was splendid, the grounds and track in excellent condition; the police arrangements perfect; and all the officers and attaches doing their best to please the people and award justice.

Hon. B.C. Cook, and Judge Harris, the Democratic nominee for Congress from this district, will meet in Yorkville on Tuesday afternoon, the 23d inst., to discuss the political questions of the day.
Republicans, prepare! And turn out en mass.

The Hon Schuyler Colfax of Indiana will be at Oswego on Friday, October 28th, for the purpose of visiting some friends and has consented while doing so to address the people of this vicinity for a short time upon the political questions now agitating the country. The speaker will commence at one o'clock p.m. One or more other speakers will be secured.

J.D. Kennedy
Chairman Com.

By reference to the call of the Town Clerk of Kendall it will be seen there is to be a Special election on Tuesday next to vote on the loan of \$25,000 to the proposed F.R.V.R.R. It is the duty of every man in this township to come out on that day and vote for this loan. To have a railroad on this river will enrich every resident of the town an hundred per cent. We must have the road. It is necessary to the community, and let no petty objection deter you from giving your assent.
Big Grove proposes to give \$20,000; Ottawa and Oswego have voted \$125,000...Come out on Tuesday and vote for the loan--you will get your money back if the road is built; if it is not built you will not have to pay one cent.

About 10 o'clock yesterday morning, as a stock train going east on the CB&Q road, when at Bristol station, struck a couple of cows that got on the track a little west of the station house, threw one of them off, but the other cow becoming entangled in the wheels, threw the train off the track tearing up the platform the whole length and smashing the north-east corner of the station house. Fortunately no one was hurt, with the exception of one man who sprained his ankle in jumping from the top of one of the cars. One car, full of hogs, was thrown on its side and, strange to say, not one of the porkers was hurt. The ties and rails were torn up and thrown in every direction; car wheels were scattered here and there....It was truly miraculous that no one was killed.

Died

In the town of NaAuSay, September 29th, Edmund S., son of Henry and Elizabeth Jessup, aged four months and seven days.

On Friday last, while Mr. Russell and his daughter, of AuSable Grove, were on their way to Aurora, Mr. R. stopped at the Montgomery Mills to sell some wheat. While he was in the mills his team took fright and ran away. Miss Russell (aged about fourteen) was thrown from the wagon and a wheel passed over her left leg, tearing the flesh from it and

doing some injury to the bone, She was taken to the house of D.W.C. Smith, where her injuries were dressed by Dr. Hard. She has since been removed to her home in Kendall county. Her injuries are severe, but hopes of her speedy recovery are entertained.--Aurora Beacon

Oct. 25: The town of Kendall on Tuesday, voted to subscribe \$25,000 to the proposed Fox River Railroad. 111 for and 8 against. The ball is rolling.

Winter showed its shadow on Tuesday last by a thick fall of snow, which filled the air for an hour or more. At night under the clear moon, the roads and walks glittered with particles of ice and in the morning the ground was frozen quite stiff.

William Graham's new brick house, in Yorkville, is nearly completed, and we shall soon lose his company up and down Bristol hill at dinner time.

Go and hear Schuyler Colfax at Oswego on Friday afternoon.

The subscriber heaving leased his farm and intending to move away, will sell at auction on the premises, four miles south west of Oswego on the east river road on Thursday, November 1st, horses, hogs, farming implements, household furniture, &c. Also, about 20 acres of corn.

Christopher Williams

Dr. G.B. Lester

Having just returned from the army, begs leave to offer his professional services to the citizens of Bristol Station, and surrounding country, and trusts to meet with a share of public patronage. He may be found at all hours, when not professionally engaged, at his residence at Bristol Station.

Counterfeit one dollar greenbacks are circulating now quite freely. The paper is browner, the engraving coarser, the green tint lighter, and the bill generally has so faded an appearance that it would be easily detected by comparing it with the genuine bill.

November -- 1866

Nov. 1: Another Head Off

Albert Cook, Esq., postmaster at Newark, has fallen a victim to the Executive guillotine. L. Munder, a Democrat, or "Conservative" (!) has "got the papers" and will soon write P.M. after his name. Mr. Johnson, according to Judge Harris, is carrying out Mr. Lincoln's policy to the letter, but strange to say, he is removing all of Mr. Lincoln's friends and installing his bitterest enemies into office.

It is rumored that some manipulation is going on among the "Conservative" in regard to the Yorkville post office. Shouldn't wonder, as a soldier holds the office.

Let every Republican go to the polls on Tuesday next and vote the straight Republican candidate--let no side issue make you vote against Mr. Eddy, as it will give the election to the Democratic nominee from Kane County.

The Hon. Schuyler Colfax drew a large crowd at Oswego last Friday. The old courthouse was packed full and the Honorable gentleman gave his audience such a speech as they had never heard before in point of argument at force. We will say that Mr. Colfax "sustains Congress."

November 8: Tuesday, the election day, was one of the pleasantest days we have had this fall--and that is unusual. The vote polled in this county was light and the Republican majority was heavy. Contrary to usual custom, there were no Democratic votes polled--the only opposition was a mongrel ticket called the "National Union." In state, Congressional, and local elections in Oswego Township, 259 voters cast Republican ballots while only 56 voters went with the National Union party. Voters selected a state treasurer, state school superintendent, Congressmen, state representatives, and a county sheriff and coroner.

Mr. Ross Seely, who was a member of the 36th Illinois Infantry, died at Earlville on Sunday, October 28th, of chronic diarrhea, brought on by the exposure and hardships of a soldier's life. He has many acquaintances in these villages and vicinity who will be sorry to hear of his death.

The Aurora Beacon has received its new press and it is now in running order. The Beacon is getting an office that will compare favorably with any in the west out of Chicago. If the people of Kendall county will only stick by us, one day we will probably be able to print the Record by steam. Stranger things have happened, and when the trains are running on the F.R.V.R.R., Yorkville will throw Aurora in the shade.

Nov. 15: Married

At the Fox River House, Yorkville, by Daniel Haigh, Esq., Mr. William Platt to Miss Eliza E. Benign, both of Seward.

Taken up--A bay mare with white strip in fact, supposed to be two years old, coming three. The owner coming, proving property and paying charges, will find her at my place, one mile north of Oswego on the Aurora road.

Wm. M. Wormley.
Oswego, Nov. 14, 1866

Result of the Election.--The verdict of the November election to the Republican party is satisfactory and cheering. Every State was carried by it but Maryland and Delaware and from them nothing could be expected. Illinois rolled up a majority of 52,000--an immense gain.

Nov. 22: Next Thursday, the 29th inst., is the day set aside by the President and by our Governor as a day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for his many blessings conferred

upon the nation and upon this state. This is a relic of the New England fathers, which, under the honored Lincoln, became National property.

The Chicago Times thinks that negro suffrage is inevitable and the Democratic party had better accept it freely. "An Satan came also and stood in the midst." – Sandwich Gazette

Dr. G.B. Lester.--This gentleman, who formerly lived at Bristol Station has established himself at Oswego, as a physician and surgeon. Dr. Lester has been some five years in the army, as surgeon, and this fall returned from the Plains where he was surgeon of the 6th U.S. Infantry. The doctor has bought the property of Dr. M. Davis at Oswego and with his large experience in the army will undoubtedly give general satisfaction to all who require his service.

Arnold & Lane are repairing their dam on the Blackberry, and have raised it some two feet. Barney Wheeler, who is clerking for Stevens, the mason, says he never did such dam work before.

Where is it? Will the President or Secretary of the Fox River Valley R.R. Company inform us why the report of the surveyors who went over the route has not been published. People "hereaway" would like to know something about it. Please punch them (the engineers) up, Mr. Officer.

Nov. 29: A Musical Convention and Concert will be held by the Kendall County Musical Union in the Baptist church at Bristol on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, the 18th, 19th, 20th, and 21st of December 1866, under the conduct and management of the celebrated Professor H.R. Palmer of Chicago.

The editor of this paper is very much indisposed--to write this week. Especially as there is nothing going on to write about. Farmers are busy husking and business kind o' dull.

A splendid lot of Hoop Skirts just received and selling 25 to 40 percent less than former prices at Morgan's, Yorkville.

December -- 1866

Dec. 6: The *Record* reported the arrest of John H. Surratt, described as "one of the assassins of President Lincoln," in Alexandria, Egypt. Surratt was the son of Mary F. Surratt, who was executed July 7, 1865 for her part in the plot to kill the President.

There is much enquiry for the report of the engineers and surveyors who passed over the proposed route of the Fox River Railroad during the summer past. If the directors of the road, and the capitalists who desire the people's help in its construction would obtain it they should lay facts before them. While there has been a great deal of talk and speculation about the road and considerable voting of town credits to help the enterprise

long, the men most interested have been backward in the exhibit of facts. Let us have them, Messrs. Directors.--Aurora Beacon.

Just our views Mr. Beacon. If the officers of the company want their road built, they must inform the people of what they are doing. Come out and show what has been done with that survey.

Husking is about over with the majority of our farmers, and there is no great reason to complain of the corn crop as it is much better than was generally expected.

Thanksgiving services were held in the Baptist Church in Bristol, Rev. Mr. Granger, the Congregational minister, delivering the sermon.

Married

In Sheboygan, Wis., November 29th, at the residence of the bride's father, by Rev. N. Milliard, Mr. Amos D. Curran, of Bristol Station, Ill., and Miss Etta W., daughter of Judge A.H. Edwards.

Amos, we are proud of you. You are too good looking a man to remain a bachelor.

Dec. 13: For the purpose of securing additional funds to repair their church, the Congregational Society in Oswego will give an Oyster Festival at the National Hotel on Wednesday, the 19th Inst. A pleasant time is anticipated. All are cordially invited to attend. Tickets may be obtained at Mr. Teller's store, or at Mr. Hall's drug store.

The Yorkville Post office has been in existence a little over two years. In that time, it has had four postmasters. This is certainly rotation in office. Mr. G.W. Hartwell was the first P.M.; succeeded by J.R. Marshall; next Mr. Thomas C. Morley had the honor, and finally Mr. Thomas Springer has been appointed to the more honorable than lucrative position. It can't be said that there is much money in it.

Every one should commence the New Year out of debt, if possible...The system of running in debt for small amounts is a curse to country villages--it seems to be a mania with some to have everything they buy "charged," and still they have the money in their pockets to pay for it...The first of January will soon be here, and let every man who is in debt "square up" for the New Year, and resolve hereafter when you buy anything to pay for it cash in hand.

DIED

On Friday night the 7th inst., Mr. Solomon Huestis died at his residence in this place [Yorkville]. He was born in Westchester county, New York, in the year 1800 and was, consequently, 66 years of age at the time of his death. He came to this place 30 years ago and has been identified with the village ever since.

Hon. E.S. Leland has been appointed by the Governor, Judge of this Circuit in place of M.E. Hollister resigned.

Married.

On the 5th of December at the residence of the bride's mother in NaAuSay by the Rev. E.J. Stewart, Mr. George Merrill of Webster City, Iowa and Miss Frances H. Johnson of NaAuSay, Kendall Co., Illinois.

After a week of rain and mud, old winter assumed his scepter on Sunday and gave us a regular "norther"--freeze up the ponds and gave the boys a chance to skate.

The only place in Aurora to get a complete business education is at the North-western Business College...For full particulars address V. Reifsnider, Aurora, Ill.

Dec. 20: Christmas Holidays.

Ere another issue of the Record shall greet the people of Kendall county, Christmas, 1866, and New Year, 1867, will be among the things that have been.

Presents will have been given and received--family parties will have enjoyed the holiday union, and age be separated to tell another year, and look forward to another Christmas day.

The Christmas holiday should be made a joyous occasion. The children enjoy it for the good things it brings--the middle aged enjoy it for the love of their children--the aged enjoy it for the hallowed memories it brings of the past and for the blessed hope it brings of the future.

To all the readers of the Record and their friends, we wish a

"Merry Christmas

and a

Happy New Year!"

Last week the Senate and House voted, by a large majority, in favor of allowing negroes to vote in the District of Columbia. The District was the first in which slavery was abolished, followed by a general freedom throughout the County.

On Thursday December 27th, 1866, the new Masonic Hall in Aurora will be dedicated.

There was a big snow storm on Saturday night, but the roads were so rough that it afforded but little pleasure for sleighing.

Where to Go!

For Christmas and New Year's presents go to L.N. Hall's drug store, Oswego. He has the best assortment of toys, candies, fancy goods, toilet articles, etc., in Kendall county.

Item--Hall has handsome toys run by clock-work. They will charm the child and please the adult.

Item--Hall has the sweetest and prettiest assortment of candies--stick, fruit chocolate, mottoes, etc.

Item--Hall has the best lot of fancy toilet soap, perfumery, and handsome stationery out of Chicago.

Item--The best place to buy Holiday presents is at L.N. Hall's, Oswego. He has every thing to please and admire--useful as well as ornamental.

Don't forget the grand Concert of the Musical Union tomorrow (Friday) evening. At the Baptist church, Bristol.

The Record is the best and cheapest paper in Kendall County. Its excellence and superiority are seen and felt in every department. It furnishes the reader with the choicest literature in Novelettes, Tales, Poetry, and Miscellany, which the genius of the age can produce.

It gives the public in every issue the latest news from all parts of the County; in all that relates to the interests of the Farm and the Farmer, it is an invaluable adjunct, having the best agricultural papers in the country to make selections from.

We are now prepared with a new and fast Job Press, and new type, borders, cuts, tec., to execute in the neatest style of the art all kinds of Job Printing on the shortest notice, and at the most reasonable prices, for cash on delivery.

All persons ought to take the county paper. It is not always convenient to borrow a neighbor's. One dollar and fifty cents for a paper every week the whole year round is cheap enough.

Dec. 27: No microfilm copy

1867

January

Jan. 3: A fine congregation of children and adults assembled at the [Yorkville] Methodist Church on Christmas Eve to witness the beauty of the Christmas tree, to receive its presents, and listen to the musical exercises by the children of the Sabbath School.

Dr. T.S. Andrews, the Phrenologist, lectured last week at Bristol Station with great success, and this week is enlightening the Yorkvillians in "bumpology" at Union Hall. The Doctor loves his profession and gives good satisfaction to his audience.

MARRIED

In Oswego, Ill., December 26th by Rev. W.H. Haight, Mr. August Stolp, to Miss Arabella Foss, all of Oswego.

By the Rev. E.J. Stewart at the Parsonage of the 1st Presbyterian church of AuSable Grove in NaAuSay, December 19, 1866, Mr. George W. Kellogg of NaAuSay to Miss Mary J. Thompson of Minooka, Grundy Co., Ill.

On the 23d, inst., by the same and at the same place, Mr. James Fairbairn to Miss Mary Carey, both of NaAuSay.

Jan. 10: The Senior having gone on an exceeding long journey, we have had to do double duty this week, and if the paper is not as interesting as usual, our readers will know the reason, and make allowances accordingly.

Daniel Haigh has received from Mr. Johnson of Fox, the sum of \$6 subscription from various parts in that town[ship] to the Lincoln monument.

MARRIED

At the residence of the bride's father, Jan. 3d, 1867, by the Rev. J.L. Granger, Mr. A.T. Seely to Miss Anna Tarbox, both of Bristol, Ills.

Jan. 17: In our short visit to Springfield we saw much of the member from Kendall, and are proud to say that he ranks with the ablest men in the House. He has considerable influence among the members, and will make his mark before the session closes. He is on several committees, and is Chairman of the committee on Geological Surveys. Mr. Eddy from Kane is conceded to be one of the ablest debaters in the House, and is a prominent man in the Legislature. The 52d District is well represented.

Some of the members of the legislature have commenced a justifiable war on railroad monopolies; believing it is an evil that can be regulated by the representatives of the people. Farmers and business men are made to pay too large a percent to railroad capitalists, and it is hoped the legislature will take prompt measures to reduce the tariffs.

Flour is selling here at \$5.75 a hundred. It is awful on a man that has flour to buy, but good for those having wheat to sell. For the first time this winter, we have good sleighing and anything that will slide is on the road.

For the first time this winter we have good sleighing and anything that will slide is on the road.

Jan. 24: You Are Wanted--at the concert of the Musical Union at Oswego To-Night. You will be entertained by splendid music. Prof. Palmer will be there as conductor and Prof. Mathews will enliven the affair by his presence at the piano.

MARRIED.

By Rev. Jas. W. Lee, January 7th, at Yorkville, Mr. Andrew Keck and Miss Mary M. Foote, both of Bristol Station.

By the same, January 17th, at the Parsonage, Mr. Jacob Reynolds and Miss Sarah Ann Starkey, both of Oswego.

The Circuit Court--Hon. W.P. Peirce has amended his bill in rotation to the term of the Kendall County Circuit Court, as follows: One term to commence on the second Tuesday in January and one to commence on the fourth Tuesday in May...If the bill becomes a law the next term will be in May next, instead of April, as the old law designated.

Jan. 31: It is a dam that F. Post is to build across Fox River instead of a bridge, as stated in a late issue.

The wool growers of the adjoining portions of LaSalle, Kendall, and DeKalb counties are requested to meet at the school house in Mellington on Saturday, the 2d day of Feb., at 2 o'clock, P.M., for the purpose of taking into consideration the wool growing interest.

Last Thursday night the concert at Oswego wound up with a grand snow-storm and on Friday morning the pure stuff was eight inches deep, and very evenly laid. The weather since has been cold, consequently, sleighing is good. There has not been so deep a snow before for some years.

N.R. Marshall of this town [Yorkville] has been made an M.D. The faculty of Rush Medical College in Chicago has seen fit to grant him a commission to practice on humanity. Where he will cast his lot is not yet known, but where ever it may be, we hope he will form no combination with undertakers and tombstone makers. We greet Doctor Marshall, and wish him success and patience in his profession.

A bill is in the legislature to re-apportion the State on the basis of the census of 1865. As far as representation is concerned, Kendall is very well satisfied with the present arrangement."

February -- 1867

Feb. 7: Some candidate for the gallows or State's prison amused himself last Sunday night by cutting harnesses on teams in the Baptist and Congregational churchyards in Bristol.

A large party of ladies and gentlemen from Aurora visited Plano last Tuesday on a sleighing frolic. There were about 30 couples.

MARRIED.

In Oswego, Ill., January 31, 1867, at the residence of the bride's uncle (Henry Wormley) by the Rev. W.H. Haight, Mr. O.H. Crosby of Palatine, Cook Co., and Miss Mary M. Johnson of Oswego.

Feb. 14: Gens. Grant, Thomas, and Sheridan all approve of such legislation as will allow the military to protect loyal men and punish crimes by military tribunals when civil courts fail, as they now do, throughout the entire South.

House Moving--Mr. Dow Shibly and eight horses moved a small cottage house down the river from Oswego on the ice on Tuesday.

Yesterday was a warm rainy day. The snow melted fast and started lakes and rivers in the streets and yards. Some are fearful of a freshet, but the ice in the river will probably melt gradually and go out peacefully. We hope so.

DIED

Of lung fever, in Clinton, Mo., on Thursday, January 31, 1867 at 7-1/2 o'clock P.M., Martha Eleanor, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Sellers, aged seven months and seventeen days.

Mr. Sellers was formerly a resident of Bristol, and is now editor of the *Clinton Advocate*.

DESTRUCTIVE FIRE IN OSWEGO!

It is not often we are called upon to record the fact of an extensive conflagration in our county, but now have that duty to perform and no doubt the people of Kendall will feel grieved at the great loss, which has befallen one of their villages.

On Saturday night last, Feb. 9th, at 10.30 p.m., fire was discovered in Hawley's grocery store, in Oswego, on the south side of Main Street. When the door of the store was first broken open, the smoke and heat in the room was so dense that it was impossible to enter and discover the cause of the fire. The supposed cause was that a very hot fire had been kept in the stove all day, the pipe of which ran very close to the wooden ceiling, and on leaving the store, the stove had been filled tip full with coal making the pipe so hot as to ignite the pine boards and thence fired the building.

This store was in the third building from the corner west.

The first building on the southern corner was occupied by a watch and clock repairer.

Small one story house, loss about \$900.

The next was Lockwood's harness shop with Smith & Hawley's law office upstairs; loss about \$1,500.

The building that first took fire was owned by J.D. Kennedy, Esq., and valued at \$1,000--no insurance. Hawley's stock of groceries was not insured. Up stairs was occupied by W.L. Fowler, justice of the peace.

The next building was occupied as a meat market by Young and Snook, and upstairs by Mrs. Gates, a widow lady. She lost all her furniture and clothing and narrowly escaped suffocation in the smoke. She made her escape in her night dress. Her loss is indeed a heavy one. The building was owned by Mr. L.B. [Lewis Brinsmaid] Judson and worth about \$600; not insured.

Mr. M.S. Richard's hardware store and tin shop was in the next building. Stock and tools nearly all lost. He owned the building, which was insured for \$600, and \$400 insurance on the stock. Mr. R's loss is serious, as he was doing a large business and a store of that kind is indispensable in a village.

The next building was owned by L.N. [Levi Newton] Hall, the druggist, and was occupied by himself and Mr. F. [Frederick] Sierp, a boot dealer below, and up stairs was Odd Fellows Hall. The building was insured in the Aurora Company for \$1,000. Mr. Sierp was insured for \$600 on his stock, but it will not begin to cover the loss, as he is thrown out of a flourishing business.

The Odd Fellows saved their regalia and the most of their furniture. Mr. Hall, the druggist, had his stock insured for \$1,500 in the Peoria Company. He estimates his loss at \$1,500 above insurance. A great deal of his stock was taken out of the store, but from its

nature (so many glass jars) it was greatly damaged. He has now the store opposite, formerly unoccupied by M. Whitman, where he is fixing up for business again. Mr. David Hall had about \$500 worth of goods stored in this building, which were all lost. No insurances.

Next was the National Hotel, owned and managed by Moses F. Richards, Esq. The burning of this was a serious loss to Oswego, as a hotel is necessary, and this was a good one. The building was worth \$2,000. The furniture was mostly saved. Building and contents insured in the Aurora Company for \$3,500.

It was by great effort that the barns belonging to the hotel were saved. One had taken fire, but by hard work the fire was extinguished by the citizens--snow was the extinguisher used principally. Had these barns got into a blaze, the flames would have crossed the street and burned several dwellings. The dwellings on the north side of Main Street were in danger several times from the great heat created by the burning block.

The once busy street now presents a sorry sight. Ragged brick walls, charred and blackened ruins, battered stoves, cups, &c., are all that remain to mark the places where stood Oswego's business block and Hotel.

This great accident is of course discouraging to the villagers at the present time, but they will take courage and place handsome substantial stores where the old and tried buildings stood.

From what we could learn of the parties burned out, the total loss is estimated at \$12,000. Insured for \$7,500--of which the Aurora Company has \$6,500. But while estimating this loss it must be borne in mind that to replace new buildings of this capacity of those burned, will cost as much again.

The town and corporation records were also burned.

Feb. 21: The French forces in Mexico evacuated the City of Mexico on February 6th, leaving Maximilian with 10,000 native troops to continue his reign.

The arrival of the steamer Swatara at Fortress Monroe with the assassin Surratt on Sunday morning is reported. She proceeded to Washington.

Last Thursday was a loose day in these villages--the weather got warm on Wednesday, rain set in, the river began to rise, the ice broke up. At Oswego, the water covered the flats, but did no damage to the bridge.

Some excitement was created in Bristol last week on the discovery that a bill to vacate the public square had been introduced in the Legislature by our Representative. The square was deeded to the village of Bristol by Lyman Bristol, Esq., to be kept forever for that purpose. Should the village give up its claim it would revert to the original owner or his heirs...A remonstrance was gotten up, signed by the villagers, and sent to our member at Springfield, who, in the meantime, had been telegraphed to stay proceedings. An answer was received on Saturday night from Mr. Peirce saying the bill would be withdrawn till the will of the citizens of Bristol should be known. The movement is now quashed. It was a bold movement to get possession of valuable property. Let us hope the owners of the square will appreciate it, and fence and improve it, this spring and summer.

The Yorkville post office has been made a "distributing office" and the mail for the place is now made up on the train and comes direct. We also have two mails a day, going west in the morning at 9.30 and going east at 4 o'clock p.m.

On Tuesday there was a heavy snow storm, snow falling to the depth of six inches during the day. The roads are in a bad condition and teaming is at a standstill.

March -- 1867

March 7: Mr. Peirce presented a petition [unreadable] against the passage of a bill to vacate part of the plot of Bristol. Referred to committee on municipal affairs. The above is probably the end of the "Bristol square" excitement. Mr. Peirce had received the bill from a lawyer in Bristol with the assurance that it was all right, but he declined to push it without a publication in its favor from the citizens interested.

The Rev. R. Rudd, Presbyterian minister, Oswego, has great pleasure in acknowledging the kindness of his friends in connection with the Presbyterian church at Kendall for a most liberal donation visit held at the house of Mr. M. Leitch on Monday evening, Feb. 15th, kindly lent for the occasion, amounting to \$66.

MARRIED

On February 20th by Rev. E.J. Stewart at the residence of Mr. Roland Wheeler, of NaAuSay, Mr. William N. Mitchell and Miss Kate Baxter.

AT Oswego, February 17th, at the residence of E.M. Reynolds, Esq., by Rev. R. Rudd, Mr. Harrison Ashley to Miss Olive J. Powers.

The Rev. R. Rudd, Presbyterian minister, Oswego, gratefully acknowledges the kindness of his friends in Oswego and the neighborhood for the donation visit held on his account in the Town Hall on Wednesday evening, Feb. 20, amounting to \$124.

Gov. Oglesby, on yesterday, signed the bill locating the Illinois Agricultural College at Champaign, thus finally settling this vexed question.

March 14: J.H. Morgan, after a residence of 23 years in this county removed to Iroquois County to carry on a large stock farm. He has not sold his farm in NaAuSay.

The Yorkville public school will close its winter term on Friday. There will be public exercises in Union Hall on Friday evening, conducted by the school, consisting of declamation, singing, etc.

On Monday next, the 18th, Mr. J.H. Morgan sells a lot of farming implements, stock, and household furniture at auction at his residence three miles south of Aux Sable Grove in NaAuSay.

On Monday afternoon it snowed very fast and there was from three to four inches left on the ground. On Wednesday morning the thermometer went down below zero and heavy drafts were made on coal and wood piles. The wind blew very hard and sharp all day.

Charles M. Hammond has been confirmed U.S. Revenue Collector for this (the 6th) district.

We say it with all reverence--with all due respect for Yorkville and its people--with the voice of popular opinion in our ears, that the lack of side walks in Yorkville is a disgrace to the County Seat of Kendall county. There is not another village in the county--except Bristol--so destitute of this necessary convenience--Oswego, Newark, Lisbon, and Plano all have good board walks on which to wend your way without fear of mud. The slip of plank we have is only an aggravation, for the north or south end you step into mud, and its mud up to the Court House, and mud over to Bristol, and mud in Bristol.

The county board passed an ordinance setting the county circuit court at two terms, one to be held the third Tuesday of January and one on the fourth Tuesday of May. Those were the only two court dates at the courthouse in Yorkville.

March 21: It is officially announced at Paris that marshal Bagalue [Bazaine] and the last of the French troops left Mexico on the 10th inst...The contest in Mexico is between the Imperialists under Maximilian and the Liberals under Juarez.

On the 11th Instant, the first pile was driven for the railroad bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy.

"A Citizen's" communication from Oswego came too late for this issue. Shall appear next week.

The thermometer on Sunday morning last was from four to ten degrees below zero, according to location. A cold day.

In 1865 the ice went out of Black's pond and cleared the river on the 5th of March. In 1866, ice went out on the 22d of March.

Reduced.--Fare on the hack to or from Bristol Station is now 35 cents instead of 40 as heretofore.

The rumor that a joint Stock Company has been formed to build sidewalks in Yorkville and levy a toll on all pedestrians is false.

Farmers coming into Yorkville to trade are annoyed beyond patience by the cows running in the street, that make their way to a wagon as soon as it is left by the owner, and forage the hay, straw, apples, potatoes, or whatever there is eatable therein. Nothing is save from their ravages and at the coming town meeting something should be done to abate the nuisance.

Dr. N.R. Marshall has located to Plano for the practice of his profession.

MARRIED

In Oswego, at the residence of the bride's father, on the 7th inst., by Rev. J.H. Wilhelm, Mr. Elwin Estabrook to Miss Ida Emily Judson, all of Kendall county.

March 28: The rebels in Virginia are zealously engaged, just now, in courting the freedmen in order to secure their votes. A wonderful change has come over them since they undertook to destroy the United States Government in order to perpetuate slavery.

The directors of the proposed Fox River Valley Rail Road decided to commence work from Aurora south as soon as \$37,000 per mile in construction costs had been secured. It was resolved to commence the work at Aurora and work south. [The railroad started operations in 1870.]

Let fishermen beware and remember that it is now prohibited by law to use a seine or net for fishing purposes in Fox River, in either Kane or Kendall counties.

More snow on Sunday and morning last, and still more on Tuesday. Spring has yet to come.

The "Ashley" farm in Oswego advertised in our last by Mr. Barnes, was sold last week for \$65 per acre. It is a cheap place at that, as no more desirable residence could be had in the County.

We understand an effort is being made in Oswego to fit up the old Court House as an academy and there establish a first class school. Success to it. Why couldn't Yorkville or Bristol establish an educational institution.

Our paper is short of reading material this week on account of sickness among the craft. Blue pills, Seidlitz powders, quinine, and a doctor doesn't tend to make a man lively or induce him to set type. By aid of the above ingredients (and the doctor) we expect to regain our accustomed urbanity and good looks in a few days. ["Blue pills" or Blue Mass was a popular (Abraham Lincoln swore by the medication) mercury-based medicine of the 18th and 19th centuries said to cure tuberculosis, constipation, toothache, parasitic infestations, and the pains of childbirth. Seidlitz powders are a laxative preparation that contains tartaric acid, sodium potassium tartrate, and sodium bicarbonate, and that effervesces when mixed with water.]

A Plea for Oswego.

Oswego, March 19

One of our citizens while on a visit recently was accosted as follows: "Where do you reside?" "Oswego," was the reply. "What?" was the rejoinder, "In that God-forsaken town?" When we heard of our friend's greeting we were mortified and sad. We presume that we are possessed of our share of the Scotchman's natural pride of which we spoke up

in our last...We thought if such is the reputation of our town, a great responsibility rests upon us, citizens of Oswego....Surely we can become a town of such growing thrift, enlightened culture, and high moral power that should any one thus speak of us, the thing would be its own reflection. Fellow citizens, what say you? Shall this be such a town?

You have but to will it and it is done...

There are a goodly number of us who are striving to do what we can for the highest good of our community.

2d. Public opinion is wholly on the side of temperance.

3d. We know of four Sabbath Schools in town. Perhaps there are five.

4th. We have four Churches where services are held every Sabbath...

Still, fellow citizens, we are not as good as we might be, and ought to be, as I will show in my next.

A Citizen.

April -- 1867

April 4: Tuesday was a splendid day for the gathering of the voters, and there was a general turn out at all the polls. Below we give a list of officers elected as we have received them:

Oswego [Township]

In Oswego there were two tickets run with the following result:

For Supervisor, L.B. Judson, 207

For Supervisor, ----- Alby, 84.

Assessor, J. McLane, 181.

Assessor, D. Ladd, 111.

Town Clerk, C.H. Durand, 73.

Town Clerk, C.L. Roberts, 209.

Collector, F. Van Dusen, 106

Collector, Geo. Race, 177.

Poor Master, George Parker

Com. Of Highways, D. Hall.

Gen. Sherman has ordered that each steamer that ascends the Missouri river shall be supplied with two pieces of artillery and 20 muskets with proper ammunition.

On Thursday morning last, a full grown Lynx was discovered and shot on the premises of Mr. L.P. Sanger on Scott street in this city.

Joliet Republican

April 11: O.&F.R.V.R.R.

Because we have said nothing about this road lately, it by no means follows that the enterprise is sleeping. The road is being pushed ahead with energy, and a part of it is actually under contract. From Wenona to the Vermilion coal fields, the contract for grading and superstructure was signed over a week ago, and the road will certainly be in running order by November. From Vermilion to Ottawa, the road ought also to be under

contract, but for an unexpected hitch in the shape of a project to bend the road from Wenona off towards Seneca, Plainfield, &c. It is clearly not the interest of the Vermilion Coal Company to go to Chicago and forego their direct route up the Valley of the Fox towards the pineries of Wisconsin; yet the apparent indifference of Ottawa and the region immediately north has seemingly caused the Coal Company to hesitate about a choice of route.

On the northern end of the road, as at the southern, all is life and energy. From Aurora southward for 20 miles it has been decided to commence work as soon as the subscription of stock reaches \$7,000 per mile and that figure is nearly attained. A meeting of the directors of the Company was held at Chicago last week, and a resolution adopted to go ahead with all energy on the whole line. We take the above from the Ottawa Free Trader and from its tenor should judge that the Fox River Valley R.R. was in jeopardy. No, what shall we do? Why, build the branch road from Bristol to the Station, and then be independent of the Coal Company's road.

The rebel reactionists seem at last to have resolved to resist the Reconstruction act, and the irrepressible Gov. Sharkey of Mississippi and Robert J. Walker, a gentleman of decided legal ability, but of mercenary tendencies, have been employed to take the lead in the matter.

Attention is hereby called to the provision of an act passed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, February 26, 1866, entitled "An Act in and of the Illinois Soldiers' College at Fulton, Whiteside county," in sections following to wit:

"Section 2. This appropriation shall be applied to the board and tuition of disabled soldiers and sailors who have been regularly discharged from the service of the United States and to the support and education of indigent orphans and half orphans of deceased soldiers and sailors in said service...

"Sec. 5. Each board of supervisors of county court of the State may select two persons from among those eligible to attendance as such disabled soldier or student, upon whom may be conferred the privileges of the Institution."

Mr. Brans, who attempted to commit suicide two weeks ago, is still insane. The other night he jumped out of the window and ran for the woods but was overtaken and after a hard fight was taken to his room again. He is so violent that he has been lashed to his bed for safety.

Wheat is very high and flour is selling at the mills at \$6.75 and \$7 per hundredweight. Is corn meal cheaper? We will have to go back to "hog and hominy."

April 18: The Oswego Brass Band. This band of amateur musicians paid Yorkville and Bristol a visit last Saturday and enlivened the citizens by some well-performed music. Mr. Wm. Danforth is the leader. The band gives an exhibition and concert tonight and tomorrow night at the old Court House in Oswego to raise funds to buy new instruments. They play well for amateurs.

R. J.A. Bereman, the best painter in the county, has moved his headquarters to the large room over the Livery Stable in Yorkville. John is prepared to paint all the houses and signs in the County. He is none of your cheap painters, viz.: putting cheap stock on his work, but does his work at reasonable prices and uses the best material.

The law suit of John Woodruff against John A Cook, ex-Deputy Provost Marshal, was decided the 8th inst., by the United States Court, Chicago, against said John Woodruff, for costs.

Said suit was commenced about two years ago, for \$5,000 damages for alleged false imprisonment of plaintiff during the winter of 1863, who rescued one Chas. Lasure, said to be a deserter from the 127th Illinois Vol., from said defendant.

At a special meeting of the Kendall County Board on April 11, 1867, the board approved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the County Clerk be authorized to offer a reward of \$60 payable out of the special funds raised for the benefit of the "Horse Protective Association," for the arrest, detection, and conviction of any person hereafter sealing a horse in this county.

F.R.V.R.R.

Office of Vermillion Coal Co.

Ottawa, Ill., March 25th, 1867

J.W. Chapman, Esq.: I improve my first leisure since returning from Cleveland to answer your inquiry respecting the purpose of the Vermilion Coal Company as to the further building of the Ottawa, Oswego and Fox River Valley Rail road.

It is indeed natural that you who live up along the Fox River Valley should ask this question, and for reasons so patent that I need not repeat them, but be assured you cannot possibly feel a greater interest in any thing which may favor an early completion of the line of Railroad referred to than that which is felt by the Vermillion Coal Company itself. The work we have already undertaken cannot be regarded by any business man in other light than as a guaranty that our whole interests are identical with your own...

We have never doubted sine we first looked over the map of Illinois, that *our best market lay up the Fox River Valley*, and we are sure that the superior quality of the Vermilion Coal will secure for it a sale in many localities where other coals are sold, yet the Fox River Valley (and Northern Illinois to be most directly reached therefrom) is most emphatically out best market, for we can reach it to a better advantage than any competitor, the moment the Fox River Valley Railroad is completed.

But desirable at the road it, it cannot be built by the Vermillion Coal Company alone. To build from Wenona to Ottawa will require about half a million of dollars, and expenditure that we shall not care to enter upon for the mere purpose of reaching the Rock Island Railroad and the canal, without being certain of the whole line being completed; and this being the point for which I write, viz.: "Give us a demonstration that your end of the road is transferred from a cheering prospect to a living actual fact, and you will find us ready to meet you on the south side of the Illinois river..."

So drive on the engine, and if when the Ottawa, Oswego, and Fox River Valley Railroad is so far completed as to allow the engine to come to the south bank of the Illinois River,

it does not find a train of cars there laden with Vermillion coal it will be because I do not understand the purpose and ability of the Company I represent.

Ralph Plumb
Sec. & Treas. V.C. Co.

The Wisconsin Legislature has adopted a resolution submitting to the people of that State an amendment of the Constitution extending the elective franchise to women.

April 25: The Russian Treaty.

Some weeks ago a treaty was made between Mr. Seward and the Russian authorities, whereby Russian America was to be ceded to the United States on payment of seven millions of dollars...The treaty was ratified by the Senate, there being but few dissenting voices. The ratification and articles of treaty were telegraphed to Russia at an expense of \$9,500--so great was the governments' haste to acquire these vast possessions, that it could not wait the slow pace of a steamer to carry the news....

Susana America is a territory covering some four hundred thousand square miles, and is inhabited by sixth or a hundred thousand people, half of whom are Esquimaux, and it would be practically a remote colony with a foreign population.

There was a light fall of snow on Tuesday morning.

No notice taken of communication unless accompanied by the real name of the writer. We have two from Bristol Station which must lay over under the rule.

We this week issue 600 papers. Our list is increasing. Shall we have 1,000? Advertisers make a note of it.

The county should build a sidewalk about the court house square.

The legislature of the State of Illinois recently passed a law prohibiting the use of a net in fishing within the limits of Kane and Kendall counties. Stoughton B. says: "The fish in Fox River that do not hasten at once within the borders of said counties are in consequence liable to become *in seine*."

MARRIED.

April 18th, by Rev. W.H. Haight, Mr. Jas. F. Lane and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Lowry.

April 21st, by the same, Mr. Frank M. Barry and Miss Nettie Cowan, all of Owego, Kendall county, Ill.

May – 1867

May 2: Dispatches from Kansas and Missouri state that a severe earthquake shock was experienced in that region on Wednesday afternoon. No damage of importance was caused.

Gen. Sheridan, in various ways, is proving himself the "right man in the right place" in Louisiana, as he was when in the Valley of the Shenandoah. The Boards of Registration appointed by him under the Reconstruction act, under his instructions are giving a rigid interpretation to the law, from which excluded rebels have appealed to the President. Of course he is complimented by the denunciation of Copperheads and rebels, but loyal men will approve his action.

From the Rockford Register, April 26: On Wednesday afternoon last, about three o'clock, our city was visited by a slight shock of earthquake, which was distinctly perceived by the occupants of several of the largest business blocks in the central portion of the city.

The public square in Bristol has been ploughed, and is to be leveled off and seeded down. A fence will be built around it this spring, and other improvements made.

Last Saturday William Bennett of Seward committed suicide by shooting himself. He was an old man of 60 years, and had been sick for a long time with no prospect of recovery.

To be Re-Built

The block of buildings that was burned down in Oswego last winter is to be replaced. The rubbish is being cleared away and soon phoenix-like, a new look will spring from the ashes. The new stores are to have brick fronts and stone side walks.

Mr. E.D. Hunt, the passenger and freight agent at Bristol Station, has resigned his position, taking effect on Tuesday last, and a new agent has been appointed. Mr. Hunt has been connected with the road for ten years and in that time has given daily his undivided attention to his business. Hereafter he will devote his attention to the buying and selling of grain at the Station.

The Lost Found.

On the 27th day of August, 1863, John Hudnut, aged nine years, a grandson of Mr. Parsons, mysteriously disappeared from this place [Yorkville]. Every effort was put forth to discover the whereabouts of the boy, without success, and after the lapse of many months he was given up as dead. On Friday last, however, the lost one returned, to the great astonishment of those who were acquainted with the circumstances, and to the extreme delight of his friends. It appears that at the time of his disappearance there was, in Plano, a Capt. Michael Hand on recruiting service, who enticed the boy from his home and kept him during the war as a body servant. At the close of the war, the 21st Indiana was mustered out at Indianapolis, and the boy found a place with a farmer living four miles from that city, where he remained almost 18 months, till at last he gained information how to reach home, of which he immediately availed himself, and has returned to his "native heath" a hale and hearty lad of 13.

May 9: About 20 years ago, chemistry abolished the tinder box; and the burnt rag that made the tinder went to make paper. Slowly did the invention spread. The use of the

match is now so established that machines are invented to prepare the splints. In New York, one match manufactory annually cuts up a large raft of timber for matches.

With this number closes the third year of the publication of the Record in Yorkville. Many subscriptions run out with this issue and we ask all who are notified to pay attention to the slip pasted on their paper...If the subscription is not renewed we shall take it granted that the paper is no longer wanted and stop it accordingly.

The weather, oh my! Last Thursday morning, ice stood on the puddles three-eighths of an inch thick--on Saturday we had a delightful rain and a warm one--on Sunday it "blowed great guns"--on Monday it snowed--on Tuesday it--there, that'll do for one week in May.

Mr. Thomas caught a snapping turtle down to his slaughter house one day last week, which weighed about 25 pounds. He slaughtered it in the most approved style and served it to his customers in roasts and steaks. Many thought it was lamb they were buying but we are told it was turtle chops, etc.

Messrs. Cooke & Gardner have established a brick yard at Bristol Station and intend to have a kiln of first-class brick for sale in a short time. They will use coal in burning brick, which is a novelty in these parts. It is said to put a better finish on the brick than that burned with wood.

May 16: From D.C. Pratt, photographic artist, Aurora, we have received a fine, large picture of the radical orator, Wendell Phillips. It is taken in Pratt's usual elegant style.

From Hon. B.C. Cook we learn that he has obtained an order from the authorities at Washington for the survey of Fox River, with the intention of making it navigable as high up as Yorkville or Oswego. The surveying party are expected to commence operations some time in June, when it will be demonstrated to the people whether we can have water communication with New Orleans or not. The plan would be to dam the river at intervals, and build locks at these dams to send the boats through. The thing is done on the St. Joseph River in Michigan and on many other streams and it affords cheaper transportation than by railroad. Make the Fox River navigable by this means and at every dam there will be a factory or factories of some kind and villages and towns will spring up in profusion. Farmers will have a market for their grain, which will compete with New York direct, and the days of railroad monopoly in this section will be past. Make this great improvement, and who can tell of the great future of the Fox River Valley, with its immense agricultural resources, its factories and their population increasing tendencies. A railroad now would be of incalculable benefit to our people but the probability of having it is not certain, but with the river improvement such would be the rapid settlement of the country around that the railroad would be an absolute necessity.

Jefferson Davis is free again--the chief officer of the rebellion is out on straw bail. Jeff Davis was under arrest at Fortress Monroe as an accessory to the assassination of Mr. Lincoln. He was cleared from that charge and released, when he was immediately re-arrested by the civil authorities for treason and released on bail. Had Mr. Davis been

discharged without bail or had he been released two years ago, it would have better satisfied the people than to have the burlesque proceedings that have just taken place at Richmond.

The question of admitting colored children into the public schools in the town of Normal, Ill., was voted upon by the people of that town on Tuesday last and resulted as follows: For admission, 94; against, 4.

The numerous admirers of Russian America already talk of laying out a national railroad to Sitka with stations at various points on the coast, such as Chichagoff.

Lime for sale, Walter Hunt, Oswego.

May 23: Secretary Seward has received a dispatch from ST. Petersburg stating that the Russian-American treaty has been ratified.

John Brown with 18 men invaded Virginia, killed perhaps six men. He was promptly arrested, tried, convicted, and hung. Jeff Davis invaded Maryland and Pennsylvania, killing scores of thousands of men and destroying millions of property. He was arrested but he goes free, unscathed and untarnished. That's the difference between a Northern and a Southern traitor.

The Circuit Court for this County commences its session next Tuesday, the 28th. There is a pretty full docket for trial.

An immense deal of rain has fallen this spring and the wet ground and cold weather have a tendency to rot seed in the ground. Some are fearful that the corn will rot that is just planted.

Plano Items

Base Ball Club.--At a meeting held by a number of our citizens in Mr. Stoffregen's rooms last Thursday evening, a base ball club was organized...the club at present is composed of about 55 members.

May 30: Fox River Navigation
Mellington, May 25, 1867.

Pursuant to notice given by the Committee, appointed at a meeting held at this place on April 25th, the people of the contiguous portions of the Fox River valley met for further consideration of the improvement of the Fox River...

The Commission through their chairman, Mr. Verbeck, made a verbal report stating that a survey of the Fox river by the War Department had been ordered, and would be executed during this summer and under the direction of General J.H. Wilson and Hon. Wm. Gooding. The committee recommended that a standing committee of five be appointed by the meeting...The committee further presented the following communication from Col. R.B. Mason and Hon Wm. Gooding:
Land Department I.C.R.R.

Chicago, May 3, 1867

Sam'l M. Rowe, Esq.

Dear Sir: I have examined the map and profile of Fox River from the head of the canal feeder near Ottawa to Millford and so far as I can judge it seems to be a favorable stream to improve by locks and dams so as to make a slack water navigation and that, in my opinion, is the cheapest and best kind of improvement for the general benefit of the community, affording water power at the dams and cheap means of transportation.

I am not sufficiently acquainted with the stream to judge of the volume of water whether it be sufficient to supply canal and water power also that would be improved. But I am told there is quite a large pond on this stream near the north line of the State, where it in all probability a sufficient supply would be laid up to meet any demand for a canal and water power purposed.

Very respectfully yours,

R.B.Mason.

Secretary's Office, Ill & Mich. Can.,

Lockport, May 4, 1867.

Sam'l Rowe, Esq.

Dear Sir: I have no hesitation in saying that I think that portion of Fox river from the dam of the Fox River Feeder for the Canal to Milford, so far as I am acquainted with it, is well adapted to slack water improvement; that there is water enough in the river at its lowest stages to supply such an improvement; and that it would be of great benefit to the inhabitants in that section of country. The cost of such improvement can of course only be determined by a careful survey and estimate.

Very respectfully yours,

Wm. Gooding

On motion of Peter Lott the report was accepted.

After a brief consultation they [the committee] reported as follows:

Whereas we believe we possess in the Fox river one of the finest streams for manufacturing purposes and from opinions expressed by eminent engineers a stream capable of being made navigable with a reasonable outlay, and that we possess in the adjacent country one of the most productive agricultural regions of the State, and even of the Northwest, and whereas we believe it to be to our interest to encourage both by word and deed every public improvement that will and in the development of its resources, there have it.

Resolved That the standing committee be requested to memorialize Congress thro our honorable representative, B.C. Cook, for aid in the enterprise, and to take all necessary measures to secure the improvement of Fox river so as to secure its navigation in connection with the Illinois and Michigan canal, or the Illinois river, should that stream be improved.

Resolved, That as we believe there are many articles of home consumption such as woolen and cotton goods, machinery, farming implements &c., that can be manufactured right here, with benefit both to the manufacturers and ourselves, combining all the advantages of cheap provisions, material and fuel, and the saving of transportation both on the produce we exchange for it. That we do extend to capitalists and manufacturers who will cooperate with us in this enterprise all the aid and encouragement in our power.

On motion the resolutions were adopted.

Muggins heard Fox River say, "I will be dammed before they navigate me!"

Drowned.--A young man by the name of Serrine was drowned at Millford on Saturday afternoon last. He had taken a man across to the island in a boat, and when the man got out he gave the boat a push with his foot, which sent it near the edge of the dam. Before young Serrine could make any use of his oars the current carried the boat over the dam, and its unfortunate occupant was drowned. Up to Monday his body had not been found.

Platt & Bro.--The Messrs. Platt, at Plattville, have added largely to their stock of merchandise this spring and are giving out larger towns a strong opposition in point of trade. They sell very cheap and the people for miles in that vicinity are buying all their goods at this firm. Their prices are very moderate.

June -- 1867

June 6: General Sheridan has removed the disloyal police of Galveston, Texas, and assigned the military to the performance of police duty.

It is reported to be the intention of President Johnson to reinstate the disloyal Mayor and police of Mobile, recently removed by General Pope.

It is understood that the French Government, besides buying the formidable *Dunderberg* in New York, has bought the iron-clad *Onondaga* of our Government. She is now in European waters. [The *Onondaga* was a twin-turret river Monitor. *Dunderberg*, which is a Swedish word meaning "thunder(ing) mountain," was an ocean-going casemate ironclad of 14 guns built for the Union Navy.]

A dispatch from Fort Kearney states that the Indian war on the Platte route has fairly begun. Ranches are burned, stock stolen, and settlers murdered daily.

Body Found.--The body of young Serrine, who was drowned at Milford, was found on an island about ten miles below Milford.

A family of Indians passed through town [Yorkville] on Tuesday--one man, two squaws, and three or four children. They were attired in the Indian style, and looked dirty and wretched enough.

There is a Marsh Harvester on exhibition in front of the Court House attracting much attention.

S.O. Wheeler's great international circus will exhibit in Bristol next Monday, June 10th.

Hot weather has set in, and linen coats and straw hats are now in vogue.

Income Tax

Notice is hereby given that the annual Income Tax for the year 1866 is now due, and that the undersigned, Collector of the 6th District, will, by person or deputy, be at the following places upon the days named for the purposes of receiving the same, viz.:

Bristol, Kendall county, June 11th and 12th, at the office of Daniel Haigh.

Lisbon, Kendall county, June 14th, at the office of Jervis Moore.

June 13: The largest amount of money that has ever been in the United States Treasury at one time, since the organization of our Government, was in it on Saturday last--\$180,000,000.

Ex-Gov. Wells of Louisiana, having declined to turn over the records of the office to his successor, Mr. Flanders, Gen. Sheridan sent a note to him stating that unless he vacated the Executive office, he would be forcibly ejected. Mr. Wells wrote in reply that he surrendered the office only to the sword, and withdrew. He proposes to institute legal proceedings against the General.

On Tuesday afternoon, about 5 o'clock, a party of Indians got into a quarrel near Mr. Seeber's farm, about a mile from town and one of them, Lewis Duck, stabbed his wife's mother twice with a butcher knife so that she died in five minutes...Dr. Sedgwick, acting coroner, held an inquest on the boy...The Jury brought in a verdict that the deceased came to her death in consequence of a blow given her by Lewis Duck. Lewis was arrested at Somonauk the same evening and brought to Sandwich on a handcar and is now here in custody.

Sandwich Gazette

This was the same party of Indians that passed through Yorkville last week, of which we made mention.

The fence around the public square in Bristol is completed and adds 50 percent (more or less) to the value of property in that village.

We have received a catalogue of the "University of Chicago" for 1866-67. Amend the students we find the following from Kendall county: Charles Parker, Lisbon; Frank P. Schofield, Bristol; James Springer and Richard M. Springer, Yorkville; James Coyle, Bristol; Charles G. Page, Lisbon.

Mr. E.D. Hunt of Bristol Station, informs us that a great destruction of engines occurred at Oswego Station on Wednesday afternoon of last week caused by a drunken engineer. It seems that this engineer was on an extra freight train standing on the side track at the above Station, and was followed by a regular freight train standing on the main track, both waiting for Billy Cummings' train, which was then due. The water getting low in the boiler of his engine, he uncoupled and ran down the main track at full speed towards Billy's train, but before striking it he reversed his engine and jumped off. After striking, the reversed engine ran back with tremendous speed into the regular standing on the main track. All three engines were nearly demolished. The loss to the company from the effects of whisky on an engineer is about \$10,000.

The "Weekly Aurora" is the name of a new paper published by Mr. Dudley Randall at Aurora. It is a small sheet, but very pungent. We wish it prosperity.

June 20: In Oswego today for the first time since the fire last February destroyed the main part of the town, I was surprised and pleased to see the improvements making. The large and substantial foundations of stone and brick now taking the place of the debris of the burnt district give promise that the enterprise of Oswego will be developed to such an extent that the trade of the rich country surrounding will be secured at home instead of seeking Aurora and other points. I do not see why Oswego cannot afford to supply the farmers with merchandise at as low rates as he can buy elsewhere. The promise of improvements now making is that Oswego intends to lead. Business is improving and all seem cheerful. The farmers around here ought certainly to be thankful, for never did corn or small grain look better.

This afternoon I attended the S.S. Institute at the M.E. Church [today's Little White School Museum]. The institute is conducted by Rev. A.D. Field of Earl, a live Sabbath School worker assisted by Rev. E.Q. Fuller, Prof. Hazeltine, and others. The exercises were instructive and profitable--consisting of an address by the President on aims of S.S. Institutes...These S.S. Institutes are the means of teaching us how to economise time and labor and to systematize both to greatest advantage. The Institute will be continued tomorrow.

Yorkville: Fowler Institute

The first annual commencement of this institute takes place tomorrow, Friday, at nine o'clock, A.m.

Many of our readers wish to buy cloth by the yard for their clothing, have it cut by a tailor, and made at home. They can be accommodated in this way by Mr. Morley, who has a large stock of cloths on hand, which he sells in any quantity desired and cut it into garments in the most fashionable manner. He asked but a small profit on his cloths. Clothing made to order.

Strawberries are plenty this year, and are now ripe in this section. The "Wilson's Albany" is the favorite, and yields abundantly.

The farmers around here ought certainly to be thankful for never did corn or small grain look better.

Yesterday morning while Jim Carns, our omnibus driver, was waiting at Bristol Station, his horses took fright at a hand-car and ran away. Twelve or 14 passengers were mangled and the driver was thrown from his seat and killed--or doubtless would have been but for the fact that neither passengers nor driver were in the vehicle and the horses were stopped before any damage was done.

The Bristol Base Ball Club was organized on Tuesday evening last.

A great many of our Kendall County people when in Chicago stop at the City Hotel and are always satisfied with the way that Ainsworth keeps a hotel. Friend Teller, of Oswego, always makes the "City" his stopping place, and is therefore stout and hearty Mr. Paul Hawley has commenced going to the same house and expects in a few months to outweigh Teller.

June 27: A terrible fire occurred in Chicago on Friday evening by which the block bounded by Randolph, Clinton, Lake and Canal streets was almost totally destroyed. A planning mill, two hotels, and a number of dwellings were destroyed.

It has been decided by the Executive Committee to hold the next County fair on the 8th of October and the two days following. From Brady Brothers, the large fruit growers at Plano, we have received several quarts of the largest strawberries we ever saw. What variety they are, we know not, but suspect that good cultivation has something to do with their size and quality. They were ALL large--measuring from 3 to 3-1/2 inches around. Such berries are eaten by the aid of a knife and fork, the spoon being dispensed with, unless it is a tablespoon.

About five o'clock on Friday last a number of boys of six or seven years old went in swimming near the head of the [mill] race above Blacks' mills; a little fellow, Adelbert Chapel, got into deep water and was carried under by the current...Henry Chapel found the boy after a long search stuck between two logs near the bottom of the race...The remains were buried on Saturday.

The young men in Yorkville should form a "ball club" and give the Bristol Club a turn for the Championship...It is a healthy and invigorating game.

On Saturday night we were visited by terrific storm of thunder, lightning, wind, and rain. The rain was most acceptable, but the adjuncts make timid people nervous and "the stout heart to quail." Small grain and the larger corn were in fields flattened to the ground, though no material injury is apprehended from this cause.

July -- 1867

July 4: Victor Hugo has written an appeal to President Juarez to spare the life of Maximilian. He says the greatest punishment that could be inflicted on a foreign potentate would be to live at the mercy of a Republic.

The first annual commencement of the Illinois Soldiers' College at Fulton occurred on Wednesday the 26th. The examination that preceded the commencement is said to have been highly satisfactory.

The penitentiary bill, as amended by the Senate, passed both houses of the Illinois Legislature on Friday and it has received the signature of the Governor. This gives the State the entire control of the Penitentiary.

The Secretary of War has ordered the issue of 1,000 breech-loading arms and 50,000 cartridges to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, Kansas Branch, to enable its working parties to protect themselves against the Indians. A report was current at Fort Harker last week that Gen. Custer with a small party of cavalry had been overpowered by Indians and that the General was killed. The report was not well authenticated.

Fourth of July, 1867

Is the 91st birthday of the great American Nation, now one and inseparable. Ninety-one years since she declared herself free. Ninety-one years since she said that "all men were created free and equal," but only a few years since she practiced the axiom that all men are free and equal. May the years roll on in increasing prosperity, till from the North Pole to Cape Horn, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific the banner of the free shall float over the Continent of one great Republic--where men govern themselves.

A Sunday beer garden has been started in Long Grove by a Yorkville saloon keeper. It opened last Sunday. For the credit of the town of Kendall, such Sabbath desecration should be stopped at once. The Christian community of Kendall County demand its abolishment.

There will be a raspberry festival in Fowler's Grove at Newark on Thursday evening, July 11th (net week), from five to 10 o'clock. The avails to be appropriated for repairs in Fowler Institute.

The following we clip from the *Beacon* of last week: "Last Saturday evening a colored boy named Robert Taylor, aged 16 years who had been for some time in the employment of Joseph G. Stolp, at his house, went into the river just above the Black Hawk Mills dam, bathing. Not able to swim, he kept near the shore, venturing only upon a rock that lay in the stream, but by some accident, he fell from the farther side of this stone into deep water and was drowned...The body was found soon after.

"Young Taylor was a Virginia refugee, having left his home in Virginia with a U.S. scouting party during the war. After remaining a time in the war he came home with Dr. Cook of Kendall county, whose service he afterwards left and went to Oswego, whence he came to live with Dr. O. Wilson and afterwards with Mr. Stolp. The boy was more than usually intelligent, handy, and neat and had by these qualifications and a peculiar musical faculty made many interested friends.

July 11: Reports concerning the death of Maximilian are accepted in Europe as conclusive as to his fate and have produced an intense sensation. The Imperial court of Austria is reported to have gone into mourning...The reason given by Juarez for the execution of Maximilian was "the necessity of insuring the future peace of the Republic." It remains to be seen if the end justifies the means.

Advertisement: FRESH LIME FOR SALE.--One mile north of Oswego at WORMLEY'S KILN.

Five wagons, drawn by the thinnest oxen, passed through these villages last week. The owners, consisting of a large family of men, women, and children, were migrating from Minnesota to Indiana. The west had lost its charms for them and they were anxious once more to see Hoosierdom. They have had a long journey, and people and cattle showed hard usage.

Hampson's circus was in Yorkville on Monday and showed on the island. During the storm in the afternoon the tent was near being blown away. At night all was right and the tent was filled with those who admire feats equestrian, athletic, and comical.

There is a town law in Bristol against cattle running at large at night. It is now observed in the village of Bristol, as cows are allowed to roam at night and are constantly making raids on some man's garden. Friends, shut up your cattle at night and save trouble to your neighbors.

July 18: Advices from Mexico state that Juarez and his Cabinet left San Luis Potosi on the 1st inst. For the capital, where he was to be received with great pomp. Santa Anna was still in prison but expects to be shot.

The Ottawa Republican says of the Fox River Valley railroad that the road will be built from Wenona to Ottawa at once--the Vermillion Coal Company having taken the contract for that distance.

A brush between horses owned by Mr. Wrenn of Aurora and Ed Mann of Oswego took place on Wrenn's track near Finley's, Aurora, on Saturday afternoon, last. Mann's horse was beaten.

We sent half-sheets to our exchanges and a few subscribers this week, for which they must excuse us as it is unavoidable.

Irus Coy, Esq., has been appointed U.S. Assessor for the entire County. Mr. Jervis Moor of Lisbon, who had a portion of the county, retired.

Hon. O.C. Johnson has been appointed Postmaster at Kendall, vice Dr. T. Seely, we supposed resigned. This is an office in that place like School director, and is of more honor than profit. It is considered an infliction on any one who has it. Mr. Johnson must serve his time at it.

All the members of the Bristol Base Ball Club are expected to be on their play-ground next Saturday afternoon at half past three o'clock.

OBITUARY

A Good Man Gone to His Rest

Died at his residence in Bristol on Thursday, July 11, 1867, James McClellan, aged 78 years.

Deacon James McClellan was born in Fulton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, on the 18th of September 1789. In 1816 he removed to Ashville, Chautauqua Co., N.Y. His conversion occurred in very early life, though he did not become a member of the church until 1819, and it was not long before he became a deacon and an earnest leader in every good work. The Baptist church at Ashville was greatly benefitted and built up through his liberality and wisdom. In 1811 he was married to Miss Fannie Fletcher of Sutton, who died in 1843, the mother of eight children. In 1836 he came to Bristol, Kendall Co., Ill. and in 1845 he was married to Susan Hart of Bristol, who survives him.

Deacon McClellan was for many years a Justice of the Peace in Bristol...His decisions were always in accordance with an enlightened conscience and a humane heart...

He passed away at nearly fourscore; a shock of corn fully ripe in its season, leaving behind him a name that will be reverently remembered until all who knew him shall have followed him to the inevitable and "undiscovered country."

Kendall County residents were invited to participate in the Kendall County Fair, scheduled for Oct. 8-10 at the fairgrounds in Yorkville. A total of \$1,000 in premiums and prizes were to be offered. Events scheduled included horse racing, livestock and produce judging, games, and other events.

July 25: It is intimated from New Orleans that Gen. Sheridan will soon issue an order removing, with a few exceptions, the entire body of civil officers in Texas, and that Judge Paschall, an original Unionist, will be appointed Governor in place of Throckmorton.

The President returned his veto upon the Reconstruction act on Friday. The House passed the bill over the veto by a vote of 109 to 24. The Senate passed it by a vote of 30 to 6.

Instead of adjourning to the usual time of meeting in December, Congress adjourned on Saturday to meet on the 21st day of November next, when the question of impeachment of the President will be considered.

"The Potowatomie Gazette" is the name of a new paper started in Kansas by A. Sellers, Jr. The first number we have just received. We hop Mr. Sellers will have better fortune in this new venture than he has had formerly. [in the 1850s, Sellers published the *Kendall County Courier* in Oswego.]

The thermometer gets high up in the 90s again this week. Powerful hot!

The taxes of Kane county will be heavy this year owing to the fact that there remains \$100,000 in bounty money yet to be paid.

A special meeting of the Kendall County Horse Protective Association was held at the Court House on Tuesday to consider the claim of Charles Gray of Oswego, who has had a horse stolen. The horse is said to have been taken from a pasture on the night of the 16th, and notice was given on the morning of the 19th to the Secretary of the Association. A question of Mr. Gray's membership came up. He had not paid the last assessment, but claims that he did not have proper notice. The by-laws of the Association say that a

member shall receive notice personally or at his residence when an assessment is due. Mr. G. states that the only notice he received was through his father, Mr. Morris Gray. The father had been told by Mr. Newell that an assessment was due and he paid for himself. The father then told his son of it, and Charles says he supposed Mr. Newell would call on him for the amount and so let the matter rest.

There is evidently a question as to whether proper notice was given or not, whether he should be notified by an officer of the society, or whether notification of one member by another is sufficient. The law is liable to be misconstrued, and should be made more explicit.

The Society decided that Gray had sufficient notice and that an assessment was due, and that he had no claim on the society.

Hon. O.C. Johnson has refused to act as postmaster for Kendall P.O. and the Department has suspended the office and ordered the P.M. at Specie Grove to take charge of the property. The people of NaAuSay have, however, asked a little time and will try and get someone in their vicinity to take the office. We hope it will not be permanently suspended, as the people need one in that town.

Oswego is still making improvements and among them is a new cheese factory on the west side of the river. The old stone machine shop has been fitted up by Messrs.' Roe & Seely into a neat and thorough factory for the manufacture of cheese. These gentlemen are both from that renowned dairy district, Orange County, N.Y. Mr. Roe has been 12 years in the milk and cheese business and understands it in all its branches. On Tuesday we called on him and he showed the operations of the factory and gave us much general information in regard to dairies, etc. The factory commenced operation on the 6th day of May last and has been constantly at work since. They use 1,500 quarts of milk a day from about 175 cows. They do not work on shares as some factories do, but buy the milk for cash. They do not work on shares as some factories do, but buy the milk for cash. They commenced by paying ten cents a gallon, but the cheese market was so low that the first of this month they came down to eight cents. At first farmers thought the price very low, but find now that it pays better than making butter at 25-cents a pound...Mr. Roe puts no coloring matter in the cheese first made, but since has done so for the Chicago market, as the dealers there request it--saying that a rich, yellow cheese sells better than a rich one not yellow. No accounting for taste. The cheese they make are excellent and when age is attained will rival the "New York Victory."

Everything about their establishment is clean and fresh and it is a treat to be in such a place this hot weather. They make small cheeses for family use and our readers should go to the factory and get one as well as see the working.[This is the home at the west end of the Oswego Bridge known today as Turtle Rock.]

The bridge crossing the river at this place has been condemned by the Highway Commissioners--the lower timbers having rotted very much. A new iron bridge is talked of to cost about \$13,000.

Main Street is alive with masons and carpenters getting up the new brick block, which is to be completed this fall.

L.N. Hall has his drug store fitted up almost as good as in the old place, and when he gets into his new store it will be perfectly splendid. Hall takes great interest in his business and will do well anywhere.

Mr. Fred Coffin dispenses groceries, etc. to the people as he has done these many years.

Some scamp entered the cheese factory through an open window on Monday night and stole some currency from the drawer. If it had been a thousand dollars he would have taken it all the same.

The worthy postmaster, Mr. Lawrence Rank, continues to place us under obligations by getting subscribers for our paper.

The Odd Fellows, since the fire, have met in the Mason's hall. The lodge is in a flourishing condition.

Wheat harvest has commenced, and there is promise of good grain.

The *Record* announced the members of the Kendall Base Ball Club's First Nine, including James Springer, F. Cook, N.G. Gable, H. Chapel, Jas. Springer, J. Beeman, T. Murley, A. Welch, W.M. Giesel, and S. Cook.

August -- 1867

Aug. 1: Our new Russian possessions have been added to the Military Department of Washington Territory, and Gen. Rousseau has been assigned to the command.

The *Aurora Herald* says: "The soldiers of the Department of Kane, Kendall, and DuPage counties, GAR, are making arrangements for a Grand Soldiers' Picnic at this place some time after the middle of September."

Last Friday a team and wagon load of coal backed off the Oswego bridge and one of the horses was killed and the other badly injured. The wagon was broken to pieces. The driver had driven up to the approach of the bridge and the horses were just on the bank when he stopped them for some purpose. The horse could not hold the load and went over the abutment.

Our farmers are now busy in the harvest fields gathering a good crop of wheat. The quantity raised will differ much among the farms--some fields have been visited by blight and rust, while on the adjoining farm the grain will be free of all injury. We have heard different estimates made as to the yield per acre--some farmers not expecting more than 12 bushels while others expect twenty to twenty-five.

There is a fine crop of oats on the Bristol square, which will yield a good revenue, when harvested, for further improvements.

Aug. 8: A Washington special states that the preliminaries for the removal of Gen. Sheridan were settled at the Cabinet meeting yesterday, Gen. Hancock being selected as his successor. The presence of Gen. Grant in Washington is taken as evidence that he will oppose the removal.

It is said that Secretary Stanton's early resignation is looked for, on the ground of his hostility to the President's course on the reconstruction question.

An American vessel has been seized for attempting to anticipate the opening of the new Japanese port.

Considerable excitement has prevailed for several days past in LaSalle in consequence of a strike on the part of the employees in the coal mines at that place.

A San Francisco dispatch says that the great tunnel of the Pacific railroad at the summit of the Sierra Nevadas, is nearly completed, only 64 feet remaining to be cut. The rails are being laid on the eastern slope. It is expected that the line will be completed to Nevada in September.

The CB&Q Railroad in the manufacture of passenger coaches at this point is introducing a new car-coupling which couples itself with a spring and can be uncoupled by a lever without touching the coupling with the hands. Besides a great saving of life and limbs in coupling cars it obviates all danger in passing from one car to another, from falling between the cars as the platform with this arrangement comes close together, there being but an inch or two of space between them. *Aurora Beacon*.

Aug. 15: President Johnson declares that he has the power, under the Civil Tenure act, to suspend Secretary Stanton for alleged misconduct in office but it is believed that he will go no further now than to threaten.

To the disappointment of many, the yield of wheat this season in proportion to the straw is very light. The crop through the county will not average more than 12 bushels to the acre so many heads were blighted. Oats are heavy, and the amount raised in the county will be greater than at any previous season. Corn is suffering from drought, though in some parts of the county on Friday last, a good shower of rain fell.

Since the above was put in type we have had a glorious rain. It commenced on Monday evening with a fine shower, and during the night the rain fell in torrents--not enough yet to wet the ground very deep.

Aug. 22: Workmen have been busy the past two weeks in repairing Messrs. Black's dam across the river [at Yorkville]. The water is very low.

We were blessed with a nice rain on Monday which cooled the atmosphere and rejoiced the vegetation.

In response to a gibe in the *Tama Union* that took *Record* Editor Marshall to task for including "three full columns" of baseball, Marshall replied on Aug. 22: "That's 'sarcasm' Brother Ingham. We fill our paper with matter that is interesting to our readers, and not to self-glorification and extended puffs of the *New Covenant* and *Manford's Magazine*."

Aug. 29: The yellow fever has assumed epidemic form in New Orleans.

The ocean cable between Key West and Havana has been successfully laid, and intelligence has been received by it.

Gen. Agur, in his testimony before the Indian Commission, expresses the opinion that a war with the Indians is liable to become general and that 20,000 men would be needed in his Department to prosecute it with an equal number in the Department of Gen. Hancock.

Wirz, the Andersonville jailor, escaped from Fort Pulaski on Tuesday.

Kendall County residents were warned to keep their weeds cut. A state law passed Feb. 9, 1867 requiring all persons to keep Canada thistles cut was reprinted on the *Record's* front page.

From Mr. A.B. Hall we have received copies of the Houston, Texas Telegraph and the Transcript. Thank you sir. From these papers we learn that the yellow fever is desolating Galveston. [Asher B. Hall was the brother of Oswego druggist Levi Hall.]

The Record carried a column and a half of local "Base Ball" news.

September -- 1867

Sept. 5: The station master at Montgomery, Charles M. Howard, was seriously hurt on Saturday last. He was preparing a car loaded with corn for the next passing freight train and arranging a link bolt so that it would fall easily when the gravel train came upon the side track and bunted the car he was at work upon, pushing it upon him. As he was thrown down, his legs fell across the track and both were badly mangled below the knee. It was found necessary to amputate both of Mr. Howard's legs, one just below the knee, the other just above the ankle.

Married: Aug. 25 at Oswego, George W. Kimball and Miss Cora Minkler.

Died, on Sunday afternoon, Aug. 25, at the residence of L.S. Chittenden, Titus Howe Esq., aged 76 years. Mr. Howe was one of the oldest residents of Kendall County. He built the first dam at Yorkville, the site now owned by Messrs. Black.

Sept. 12: Mr. Howard, the station master at Montgomery whose serious injuries we noted last week died on Monday. He was buried yesterday.

They have a base ball club in Newark. They played a game with the Sandwich Juniors last week and the result was a tie--62-62. A club has been formed near Pavilion, which we think will be a good one judging from the material in that section.

Sept. 26: At the meeting of the board of directors of the Ottawa, Oswego and Fox River Valley Rail Road: "A petition from the citizens of Unionville was presented requesting that the name of the station at the coal fields be "Streator."

The request was granted. The railroad was planned to connect St. Charles with the coal fields in the southern Fox Valley.

Federal engineers were working to survey the Fox River through Kendall County. "A report will be ready for Congress at its next session, when we may know something of the cost to make our river navigable. Lewis Steward Esq. Of Plano estimated that the dams and locks can be built for \$200,000 and is sanguine that the work will be done, as the improvement in the water power will more than pay the cost of the work. The Fox River Valley is sure to be a great manufacturing district at no distant day."

Married in Oswego Sept. 19th, at the residence of Charles Sutherland Esq., by the Rev. D.J. Baldwin, Mr. Antone Miller and Miss Louise Peters.

October -- 1867

Oct. 3: Flies for the past week have been perfectly ravenous and annoy horses and cattle very much, while in the house they are opposed to your taking an after dinner nap.

Tuesday was a very windy day, the dust blowing through the streets in clouds. Everything was full of dust, stores houses, eyes, hair, and victuals. On Monday morning there was a good deal of frost.

The Kendall County Agricultural Fair began Tuesday, Oct. 6, on the fairgrounds in Bristol Township near Bristol. "A fine brass band has been secured, and its music will add a new charm to the Fair," the *Record* promised.

An enraged sow attacked Oswego Township farmer Jake Deater when he attempted to shoo the pig out of his corn field. The pig severely injured the farmer before his son arrived and drove the animal off with the help of the family dog.

Oct. 10: Mrs. Abraham Lincoln, owing to the inadequacy of her income, has been obliged to offer for sale some \$4,500 worth of jewels and dresses.

Elias Howe Jr., inventor of the sewing machine, died in Brooklyn last Thursday night.

If Aurora wishes and expects to become the center of these counties let her assist in building railroads to cross at that point. Let her aid the Fox River Valley road and other proposed roads that are now chartered, which will run through that city, then sshe can claim assistance from those surrounding counties.

Tuesday, the first day [of the Kendall County Fair] was pleasant and gave goodly promise of fine weather for the Fair...The feature of the day was the stallion trot against time.

There was a drunken constable in town on Thursday last from Oswego who entertained the citizens of Yorkville with a great deal of profane language and loud talk on the street.

MARRIED

At Rochelle, Ill. October 1st by Rev. Mr. Harrington, Mr. Wesley Miner of Kaneville and Mrs. Mary J. Harkness of Kendall.

Oct. 17: Work has commenced on the new bridge at Oswego. It will be one of the finest bridges on the river. [The new iron bridge, the first metal bridge across the river at Oswego, cost \$17,000.]

The thermometer on Wednesday stood 82 degrees in the shade. Warm weather.

Last week we printed 1,200 papers and circulated 500 on the Fair ground.

Delegates from Oswego Township appointed to attend the Republican County Convention are J.G. Andrews, L.B. Judson, J.D. Kennedy, J.A. Durand, J.N. Grooms, C.G. Doud, C. Danforth, J.S. Seely, W.W. Winn, E. Morgan, J.C. Shepard, E.W. Barnes.

On Thursday, the last day of the Fair, it was cloudy and cold, but a large number were in attendance and all enjoyed the day. There was little to disturb the enjoyment of visitors save a few drunken men who will intrude upon any public gathering.

From Mr. D.C. Pratt, the photographic artist at Aurora, we have received some pleasant souvenirs of home in the shape of card photographs of our Court House, views of Yorkville and Bristol, street scenes in Bristol, etc....Also we have a fine large picture from the same gentleman of Col. Silas Miller's monument, which is suitable for framing. Thes pictures can be had at Crooker & Hobbs' store and at Boutwell & McOmber's.

J.D. Platt & Brother, though "fat out upon the prairie," are not behind their competitors in the railroad towns in respect to qualities of goods and low prices.

Oct. 24: Some time since, Mr. Carey McLean of this County was excommunicated from the Presbyterian Church in NaAuSay on charge of fraud. Mr. McLain and the case came up last week before the Synod of Peoria. [The synod ruled the excommunication was not

warranted, although McLean was found "to have been worthy of censure," and that he should have been suspended instead.]

Dr. Harris's horse stepped through one of the holes in the Yorkville bridge on Monday night, skinning the leg badly. The Doctor has complained against the town very justly and it will probably have damages to pay.

We would respectfully call the attention to the Road Commissioners of the town of Kendall to the condition of the floor of the Yorkville bridge, crossing the river at this point. It is rotten and full of holes.

Moving.--We expect to commence moving on Saturday and if our paper does not make its regular appearance to our readers next week, they will know that it has been impossible to get it out. We shall publish as usual if possible and probably will, but if any delay occurs you will know the reason.

For the past few days we have been working under great disadvantages, which must apologize for any error or fault in our paper.

If all the villages and cities along the proposed line of the Fox River Valley R.R. will do their part as well as Yorkville has, there would be no doubt of its completion in a few months. Besides the appropriation of \$25,000 voted by the town of Kendall, the citizens of Yorkville and vicinity have subscribed \$15,000 to the capital stock. Oswego has done well, also, and Aurora is awakening up to the importance of the road. This road will surely be built, so there is nearly enough now subscribed to make the needed \$9,000 per mile.

Oct. 31: Garibaldi and a large army are marching on Rome. The Papal troops are fighting and falling back. The French fleet has been ordered to sail. The situation is reported grave.

Personal.--From Mr. George Sherman we have received a fine sample of sorghum syrup, which is clear and good. We thank him for sweetening us up a little these dull times.

November -- 1867

Nov. 7: We publish this week a letter from some friend in Oswego who did not send his name. We do not generally publish anonymous communications but as this contains nothing personal, we waive the rule. Write again, L. and send your name for our benefit alone. We want an Oswego correspondent. [This was the first submission by Lorenzo Rank, who soon began writing under the pen name "U.R. Stroolie."]

Oswego is alive and is doing the best she can. More has been done the last summer in building than has been done in the past ten years. Six fine brick and stone front buildings have been erected and are now nearly complete. The builders are Messrs. Judson,

Shepard, Chapman, Greenfield, Richards, and Hall. They will have the finest block in Kendall County.

We are also erecting a new Iron Bridge and expect to have it finished in about six weeks.

Mr. Jackson was here last week taking subscriptions for the FRVRR. He says our citizens have done much better than he expected. About eighteen thousand dollars has been subscribed in the town alone. Pitch in; Oswego will not be behind the times and we will soon be disturbed from our slumber by the rumbling of cars over the new road.

Yorkville: At last we have moved, and are proud of our new quarters. Our new office is a neat little one story brick, 22x40 feet, with a ceiling inside ten feet high. It was built by Mr. Samuel Atkinson of Bristol, who has done his work well, rapidly and at a reasonable price. The building cost a little over \$800 and it will require some time to make the money to pay for it. We have made arrangements with Mr. Atkinson to build an addition on the rear of our building for a steam engine to propel power presses, when the Fox River Railroad is completed.

Nov. 14: Dr. Mudd, the Lincoln conspirator who is prisoner in the Dry Tortugas, faithfully attended the sick during the yellow fever epidemic there, all the other surgeons being prostrated. He did not lose a case, and in consideration of his services, efforts are being made to obtain a pardon for him.

At our town meeting last spring, it was voted to remodel and refit the old court house, and make a high school of it. In accordance with the vote, the committee has been busy for three or four weeks taking out the old seats, laying the floor, &c. They now have the new desks (Sherwood's Patent of Chicago) neatly and commodiously arranged. Prof. Thorp, the present teacher of the public school is to take charge of the new room.

The builders of the new block will be fortunate if it is not burned down before it is completed and notwithstanding the notices posted up at each front, prohibiting smoking in or about the buildings, spectators will go in with their pipes in full blast while the floor is covered with shavings and it is said if they are inquired of in regard to the notices the response is generally: "Oh, I'll be careful. I never set anything on fire yet."

The piers of the new bridge are now being put up, by J.W. Chapman, Esq., who is sub-contractor for this part of the work, and we will soon have a splendid Iron Bridge (King's Patent) which will excel any on the Fox River. [The tied arch (also called a bowstring arch) truss iron bridge was designed and built by the King Iron Bridge & Manufacturing Company of Cleveland, Ohio. The design was patented by the owner, Zenas King.]

The old courthouse will be refitted and a high school made of it. Prof. Thorpe will be in charge.

Mr. L.B. Judson dedicates his new hall in Oswego on the 27th inst., by a grand party.

Nov. 28: The long looked for and welcome rain has come at last and man and beast rejoice at the abundance of water where but a few days ago all was dry and discouraging. No doubt but the thirsty cattle on the prairies lowed a hymn of thanksgiving and the good housewife sang a cheerful song as she listened to the noisy fall of water into the empty cistern. Never was rain so welcome.

The House Judiciary Committee issued a report declaring that President Andrew Johnson was guilty of high crimes and misdemeanors, and recommended he be impeached by the full house.

December -- 1867

Dec. 5: The plank and timber of the old bridge at Oswego is to be sold at auction on Saturday next at one o'clock afternoon.

Frescoers are at work patching up the ceiling of the Court room where the plastering has fallen, caused by the roof leaking. The ceiling and walls of the court house are all more or less weather stained by the leaky roof, and something should be done to prevent further damage.

On Thursday night last it snowed. Friday night was cold--very cold. The thermometer went down nearly to zero and on Saturday morning the river was frozen over above and below the dam.

Dec. 12: We have at last a genuine Oswego advertisement and we earnestly request our readers in that vicinity to give the advertiser, Mr. L.N. Hall, a liberal patronage that his neighbors may see that it is good to advertise and do likewise. Mr. Hall has a splendid new store and is fitting it up at great expense; he's an energetic young man and will fulfill his promises. Call and see him in the new block.

We noticed a long letter in the *Chicago Journal* of Friday on the currency theory from a correspondent at Oswego signing himself "L.R." It is an able letter and shows that Oswego may possess the ability for a future Secretary of the Treasury. "L.R." supports his case with elaborate argument for which we have not room. The scheme would entirely overthrow our present monetary system. [The article was probably written by Lorenzo Rank, who was soon to become the *Record's* regular Oswego correspondent.]

Dec. 19: Some members of the Republican National Committee propose to change the name of the Republican party to that of "Union party."

The Chicago Journal says: It is estimated that from 750,000 to 800,000 hogs will be packed in this city the present season.

Denver City has been finally established as the capital of the Territory of Colorado.

We noticed a long letter in the Chicago Journal of Friday on the currency theory from a correspondent at Oswego signing himself "L.R." R is an able letter and shows that Oswego may possess the ability for a future Secretary of the Treasurer. [The writer was Oswego Postmaster Lorenzo Rank.]

Last week the Messrs. Black shipped a large quantity of paper to the Denver Tribune in Colorado.

For a can of very nice oysters we thank Messrs. Boutwell & Sleeper. They were large and of good flavor.

Dec. 26: According to custom, no paper will be issued from this office next week, as we wish to enjoy the holidays.

At a special town meeting in Oswego on Tuesday, an additional \$25,000 tax was voted to aid the F.R.V.R.R. Oswego is a live town on the railroad question.

A rainy, warm, slushy Christmas, ugh! It is a legendary day of snow and ice-skating and sleigh-riding, big fires, overcoats and furs. But such was not the Christmas 1867. The thermometer stood 50 degrees above zero and the rain fell like on an April day.

From the *Weekly Aurora*: A route for the Fox River Valley Railroad was surveyed from Montgomery to this place last Thursday coming up the narrow street or alley between River and Lake street and crossing Galena street west of the Huntoon House. We are informed that Chief Engineer Wilson, who had charge of the surveying party, which came here offered to take the contract for constructing the bridge across the river at Montgomery for \$14,000.

1868

January

Jan. 2: No paper issued.

Jan. 9: The Ottawa Free Trader says: "A permanent survey of the Fox River Valley R.R. is to be made from Aurora to Ottawa in February, when the promise is made that the road shall be put under contract without further delay."

Our friends throughout the county will please inform us either by short correspondence or in a general way of anything transpiring in their immediate vicinity that might be of interest to our readers.

Burglars entered Fred Coffin's store in Oswego week before last through the window and carried off some two or three hundred dollars worth of goods. Thieves are getting plenty again.

The friends of Fowler Institute will be pleased to hear of its continued prosperity. One hundred and twenty have entered the winter term and more are expected after the Holidays. These young gentlemen and ladies give daily evidence that they attend school to study and improve their time.

A young gentleman on the pond New Year's day remarked that he was going to skate up to Oswego "on a bet." Hartwell in his innocence, replied that "he would make better headway if he skated on the ice."

New Year's day was a grand day for skating and the river above Black's dam was covered with ladies and gentlemen, girls and boys enjoying the healthful sport.

Thomas Britton, well known here, who was wounded in the heat at Mission Ridge, had his wound operated on ten days ago by young Dr. Sweetland of Newark. There was a tooth knocked from the jaw plate into the muscles of the face which gave Britton much pain and prevented him chewing his food with any comfort and caused the wound to gather and break often--his tooth was removed in a skillful manner by the Doctor in a surgical operation. Our informant says "it was a hard operation on Britton."

A new Mormon Bible has just been published in Plano by a publishing committee composed of Elder Joseph Smith, Messrs. Israel L. Rogers and Ebenezer Robinson. It purports to be translated and corrected by the Spirit of Revelation through Joseph Smith Jr., the Seer, in pursuance of the commandment of God.

Jan. 16: About two inches of snow fell on Monday night, but the roads were so rough that it does not make sleighing.

The thermometer stood at 6 below zero on Sunday morning at eight o'clock and at seven o'clock Monday morning was 13 below--this was the coldest morning of the winter.

Jan. 23: Mr. D. Platt has resigned his position as postmaster at Plattville. He will please accept our thanks for many favors received through his hands.

Our sheriff, Mr. Seely, has two boarders for a short time. One, John Small, was arrested in Chicago last Friday and brought to Yorkville to be tried for stealing a horse from Charles Davis of Oswego. John Robinson, the other, is brought here for trial as being concerned in the robbery of Mr. Wormley's house last summer.

A party of engineers under direction of the Fox River R.R. Company is surveying a new route for the [rail]road from Milford following the river bank by Post's dam and on to Yorkville, there to connect with the survey already made. It is said that this route is as

short and cheaper than the line running across country back from the river, that there is less grading, and the right of way can be had much cheaper.

Oyster Pie: Strain the liquor from the oysters, and put it on to boil with butter and pepper and a thickening of breadcrumbs and milk well beaten together, and after boiling a few minutes throw in the oysters. Let them remain five minutes, take them off, and when warm add the beaten yolks of three eggs. Line a butter dish with a rich paste and fit with white paper or a clean napkin to support a lid of paste and bake it. When lightly browned take of the lid, remove the napkin, pour in the oysters, set a few minutes in the oven, and send to table hot.

Jan. 30: Robert Johnson, son and Private Secretary of Andrew Johnson, has been committed to a lunatic asylum for treatment as an inebriate. Like father, like son.

Until about four years ago Cincinnati was the "great pork market of the world." Since then Chicago has in this as in other respects greatly outstripped that city. For example, thus far this season, 35,351 hogs have been received in that market while in Chicago the number has been 1,150,000! Of these about 750,000 were killed and packed there and the rest shipped eastward.

The Herald says "Mr. Eddy raised \$25 in subscriptions for the Fox River Valley R.R. at Batavia in two days' canvassing last week." This looks like success.

The thermometer on Tuesday morning at seven o'clock showed 16 below zero--it was still; no wind stirring. There is prospect of a dry month in February. Water is very scarce, most of our citizens are hauling ice from the river to get water for washing, etc.

A gentleman in Iowa formerly living in this County sends us a year's subscription with the following remarks: "I want your paper, for it like it very much."

Mr. J.H. Page of Bristol will move to Franklin County, Iowa in a few days.

February -- 1868

Feb. 6: L.N Hall at Oswego has a magnificent stock of Valentines. Young ladies and gentlemen, call and see.

On Monday morning (Feb. 1) the thermometer showed 18° below zero--the coldest this winter: J.R. Marshall

Married at Oswego, January 30th, 1868 by Rev. R. Rudd, Mr. Henry Coulter of Jackson N.Y. and Miss Phebe T. Small, daughter of Alexander Small, Esq., of Oswego.

Feb. 13: Mr. J.A. Judson and H. Howell of Aurora have opened a first class restaurant and confectionary store in the basement of Judson's building. The traveling public will be

served with warm meals and a good dish of oysters at any time by calling at the new restaurant. [James Augustus Judson was L.B. Judson's son]

The young folks are having a good time sleigh-riding generally, we should judge as we constantly hear the jingling of bells and their merry voices.

The Odd Fellows occupied their new hall over the drug store last Tuesday evening; they have as good a room as can be found west of Chicago, all newly furnished.

We expect some news in regard to the Rail Road as Mr. Chapman went to Ottawa the first of this week. The greatest part of the subscribers are paying the one percent on their subscriptions to defray the necessary expenses.

Feb. 20: We are having beautiful warm weather. No need of our saying it is muddy, that is apparent.

Oswego Brass Band--We omitted to notice last week the part the Oswego Brass Band took in the concert last week and make the *amende honorable*. They played several pieces with fine effect. Their leader is Mr. Wm. Danforth, and excellent musician. We hope our agricultural Society will engage this band to play at the Fair this fall. It will add to the interest.

We were pleased to meet an old army friend in Oswego last Friday, Mr. David C. Jennison, whom we had not seen for four years. Together we did the West Virginia, the Peninsula, and the Western Maryland campaigns and saw the rise and fall of Gen. George R. McClellan. He was a former resident of Oswego.

On Wednesday afternoon and evening of last week, February 12th, there was a gathering of old settlers and friends at the house of Henry S. Jessup, Esq., in Special Grove to celebrate an event of rare occurrence in any community, more especially in this young County of Kendall--it was the 50th anniversary of the wedded life of Dr. Townsend Seely and his wife Melicent. There were present 60 or 70 friends and old associates--and they were mostly who came to the West when everything was wild--whose coming dated back to 1836, 32 years ago...

Dr. Townsend Seely and Miss Melicent Tathill (now Mrs. Seely) were born in Blooming Grove, Orange County, New York, she in 1792, he in 1794; they were married February 12th, 1818.

Mr. J.W. Chapman has returned [from Ottawa] and gives us some cheering news in regard to the Rail-road. It is no longer looked upon as a speculative matter, but a certainty. Let every one keep working and helping the great enterprise, for now is the time or never. If it is allowed to grow cold it will never survive.

Feb. 27: The lower house of Congress has passed a resolution impeaching President Johnson by a vote of 126 yeas to 47 nays.

The Senate has decided by a vote of 27 to 10 that Senator-elect Thomas of Maryland is disqualified from becoming a member of that body by reason of his aiding in the rebellion to overthrow the Government.

L.N. Hall, Oswego--this gentleman deserves more than a passing notice for the manner in which he has fitted up a drug store in Oswego. We can say with truth that it is the neatest and best drug store this side of Chicago--not excepting Aurora...He is a young man barely out of his minority, and displays business qualities as a merchant of twenty years' experience....If the people of Oswego and vicinity do not make him rich they do not deserve a railroad or a name as a town.

March -- 1868

March 5: The *Record* carried a number of articles about the pending impeachment trial of President Andrew Johnson by the U.S. Senate.

The 10th of March is the last day for parties to make their income returns to the Assessor's office without the penalty attaching. The revenue officers have no discretion in this matter, and unless the law is complied with strictly, persons will find the penalty uncomfortably tenacious.

We will be thankful to receive reliable information in regard to all local occurrences of general interest.

A young son of Hon. O.C. Johnson of NaAuSay was badly injured last week while leading a horse to water. He got his arm entangled in the halter and the horse began to run about the yard dragging the boy on the ground. When picked up he was senseless, and much bruised, but I getting all right again. No bones broken.

Willie Hill, a boy not yet 17 who works in this office last week worked 25 quires of the Record on a No. 4 hand press in two hours and three-quarters and he was not working on time, either. That is nearly 240 an hour. Can any of our "hand press" contemporaries beat that?

The most severe snowstorm known in this section for years came upon us Sunday last. The snow fell unceasingly in a perfect cloud all the afternoon and part of the night and at night the wind blew terrifically, piling up the snow in drifts. On Monday night the weather grew colder and Tuesday morning the thermometer showed 12° below zero--March has come in like a lion; we look for it to go out like a lamb.

The Fox River Valley Railroad of which Washington Bushnell, late State Senator, is President has been organized for some Tim, the city of Ottawa having subscribed \$150,000 to its capital stock. Other localities on Fox River have also subscribed considerable amounts to the road.

The Wenona and Ottawa road and also the Fox River Valley both stand ready to turn over their charters to the Chicago Burlington and Quincy on condition that the latter agree to a perpetual rate (fair to all parties) that will enable the Wenona and Ottawa folks to reach the Northern part of the State with their coal via Aurora and the road leading north from there through Geneva and Elgin. It is proper to state that a charter was obtained during the last session of the Legislature for the Peoria and Wenona Road--the remaining link.

The claims of this country on Great Britain for damages to our commerce by the depredations of the English-owned pirate Alabama are before the House of Commons.

March 12: Mrs. J.C. Sage of Oswego, mother-in-law of Mr. Chas. Shibly, died suddenly in Yorkville on Monday morning last of pneumonia.

The Freshet of '68.

The "breaking up" of 1868 has been unusually severe and disastrous in the destruction of property. Last year our freshet began about the 12th or 13th of February and this year it took place on Friday and Saturday, the 6th and 7th of March. It commenced raining on Thursday afternoon and continued till Saturday night, carrying off the snow into the streams and raising them rapidly. We have heard that one of the piers of the new bridge at Oswego was badly damaged by the ice, and that travel over it was impeded for some time till the beams were shored up by blocks.

Bristol bridge was somewhat damaged by having part of the pier and the wing of the South abutment washed away; two of the lateral braces were also broken. The Highway Commissioners should examine this bridge closely as it is considered unsafe.

Post's bridge across the river opposite Plano was carried away, piers and all.

The greatest loss, however, to our county is the destruction of the new bridge at Milford [Millington], which was only finished last summer at heavy cost. Three spans of this bridge were lost, and as it was built mostly by private subscription, the damage is severely felt.

The river bridge at Post's Mills has emigrated. It took passage Friday night last, just before the ice barges when along. The route it took was the high tide passenger. Destination unknown. This is a bad job for the towns of Fox and Little Rock, as a bridge at this place is an absolute necessity, and it take money to rebuild. The mill dam of John Schneider has all gone out and Mr. D.H. Shonts has also sustained damages by the freshet. Any firm in want of fragments can go to the mouth of Fox River and be ready to receive a promiscuous cargo of lumber, parts of wagons, and a little of all kinds of lumber truck as a large stock was seen going downstream.

The hedge plants advertised by Mr. Havenhill in another column are the finest lot we have ever seen.

March 19: We are informed that the following is the real status of the [Fox River Valley Rail] road. A proposition was made to Mr. Bushnell that he resign the Presidency of the road in favor of Mr. Blodgett of the Northwestern Company, that that Mr. Blodgett through his connection with the Northwestern Company would then procure the money to

put the road in running order. The Vermillion Coal Company, however, desired to control the company as it now stands and desired 30 days to procure the money from Eastern capitalists. If they do not, then the arrangement spoken of is to be consummated and through Mr. Blodgett, as President, the road will be built under the wing of the N.W. Company. This we have from a prominent man in the interest of the Fox River road.... From the Ottawa Free Trader:

An article in the Peoria Democrat of March 5th, stating substantially that the Chicago & Burlington R.R. Co., had got or was about to get possession of the charter of the F.R.V.R.R. and to build that road on an air line from Peoria to Aurora has attracted a good deal of attention and elicited inquiry as to "how much there is in it?" On inquiry of the officers of the F.R.V.R.R, we have come to the conclusion that, beyond as a sketch of what might be and very possibly yet will be, there is nothing in it. The officers of the Burlington Road and certain capitalists interested in the Fox R.V.R.R. have for a week or two past been in close consultation in N.Y., and it is possible that a hint from that quarter may have inspired the article in the Peoria paper, was thrown out as a feeler; but no definite agreement or arrangement of the kind indicated in that article, we are satisfied, has yet been arrived at.

The blood-thirsty organization of rebel desperadoes in Tennessee known as the "Kuklux Klan" continue perpetration of outrages upon loyal whites and negroes. Their deeds of murder, arson, and robbery are becoming so bold and frequent that the State authorities are about to take vigorous measures against them, and General Thomas is understood to have instructions from General Grant to render all the assistance necessary.

It is estimated it will cost \$3,000 to repair the Milford bridge.

There was thunder and lightning on Sunday night last, and a gentle warm rain. On Monday the weather was warm and the starting grass made the fields look green.

We insert in another column an advertisement for Mr. Kenney of Oswego. It came so late that we have no time for comments. Read it.

Advertisement: OSWEGO, ILLS.

Special Notice!

Changed Hands

J.A. Kenney has bought the entire stock of goods of G.H. Teller consisting of Dry Goods and Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Crockery and Glassware, clothing, Hats, Caps, Yankee Notions, and many other kinds of Goods too numerous to mention such as are kept in a well selected general assorted Store I will continue the business at the same old stand, known for several years as the New Stone Store, in Oswego, Ill.

March 26: The Latter-Day Saints Herald, Joseph Smith's paper, published at Plano, has a circulation of about 1,500.

Many of our subscribers complain that they do not receive their papers regularly, and sometimes not at all. Especially is this the case at Pavilion and Lewis post offices. The

fault is not ours. The papers are mailed regularly every Thursday and postmasters must be remiss in their duties if the papers fail to reach their destinations. [Lewis Post Office, named after local landowner and Methodist minister the Rev. Michael Lewis, was located near the intersection of Walk and Lisbon roads in Kendall Township. Also in the immediate vicinity was the one-room Lewis School and a small Methodist Church.]

Mr. John Chapman of Oswego has been informing the editor of the *Weekly Aurora* that everything is working right so far, for the construction of the Fox River R.R. in an independent manner. Mr. Chapman lifts a lead from the minds of the people. They will now be satisfied that the F.R.V.R.R. will be built or, that it will not be built. This is evident. Mr. C. and several others have stated several times during the last two years that the road was a success, but the thermometer of public opinion from a fever heat has gone down and down till it is now below the freezing point, and unless something is done this spring that is tangible, it will get as far below zero that no assertion of Mr. Chapman's will affect it.

Monday was a very warm day.

There was a sharp thunder storm on Tuesday night accompanied by plenty of rain.

The Postal Law of Congress forbids the opening of a newspaper by a person not addressed or authorized under a penalty of \$20 fine and stealing the same is punishable by imprisonment.

Our readers who trade at Oswego and those who ought to trade there but go to Aurora should not fail to go to the store of Mr. Kenney and see what he can do for you. In his advertisement he promises fair, and as he is a square man what he promises he performs. The store is a large one, convenient to the public and should do a large trade.

April -- 1868

April 2: The peach trees in Southern Illinois are now in full bloom.

The Senate has ratified the treaty entered into between the Prussian Government and our Minister at Berlin, for the protection of the rights of Germans who have become citizens of the United States.

The weather for the past week has been splendid, and farmers are in high glee at the fine prospects for a pleasant season.

April 9: The Messrs. Black have a strong force at work repairing the break in the dam. They are putting in a strong pier on the Bristol side, which will make it safer in future freshets.

I will examine Teachers at the High School Building in Oswego on Saturday, April 18th, 1868 at 10 a.m. All friends of education admitted.

W.S. Coy
County Supt. Of Schools

An old wolf and three whelps were taken up to the Court House on Monday last on which a \$40 bounty was paid. We have not heard where they were from, but we think in Little Rock township.

In Oswego there was some excitement. The [township] caucus on Saturday split for political reasons--some not wanting to go into a union caucus--and two tickets were nominated--both Republican--one headed by L.B. Judson for supervisor and the other with John S. Seely for supervisor. Part of both tickets were elected. Mr. Judson received 164 votes and Mr. Seely 118. The following are the new town[ship] officers: L.B. Judson, supervisor; L.N. Hall, town clerk; Joseph Ervin, collector; David Hall, assessor; A. Edson, road commissioner.

MARRIED

Married, in NaAuSay, March 26th, by G.W. Kellogg, Esq., Mr. Isaiah Bellfield to Miss Olive McVane, all of NaAuSay.

DIED

In Pilot, Kankakee Co., Ill., on Friday morning, March 27th, congestion of the Lungs, Sarah B., infant daughter of Sherman G. and Mary A. Kellogg, aged 8 months.

April 16: Our Democratic friends in Kendall County are very quiet, but few know they are a live party. But the Democracy still flourishes sub Rosa. In glancing over the Chicago Times on Thursday last we saw that the Democrats had held a convention to send delegates to the State Convention at Springfield. As but few in our county are aware that the party still lives, we append a dispatch from Colonel William Cowdrey.

“To the Editor of the Times

At a meeting of the Democratic party of Kendall County, held at Oswego on the 7th last, the following delegates were elected to attend the State Convention to be held at Springfield on the 15th, viz: L. Steward, P.G. Hawley, Washable Newton, and Henry Minard, who were duly instructed to cast the vote of Kendall county for the Hon. B.F. Parks of Kane county for the office of attorney general of the state in said convention. The meeting was presided over by Wm. Cowdrey as chairman and A.B. Smith as secretary.

Respectfully yours, Wm. Cowdrey.”

Joseph Gentensburg, a stone mason from Oswego, met with a serious accident yesterday afternoon while working on the foundation of the new block just north of Brady's store. Mr. G. had only commenced work, and was laying stone in the bottom of a ditch about six feet deep when the walls caved in on him, a large stone falling on his left arm above the elbow, and crushing and breaking it badly. Dr. Young was immediately called, set the proven arm and left the unfortunate man in as much comfort as could be expected. Mr.

Gentensburg has a family dependent on him for support, which makes his accident particularly sad.--*Aurora Herald*

There was a right smart fall of snow on Sunday morning last, and farmers have not been so pert at their work since. The robins have turned to "blue" birds in consequence of the cold and many of our citizens have to take their gardens in over night to prevent the green peas, radishes, etc. which they planted through misplaced confidence, from freezing or taking cold.

The Oswego Election Oswego, April 11th, 1868

Editor Record: I see in your paper of this week in giving an account of the election, you say "there was two tickets, both Republican," which many Republicans here think is a little mixed. If the regular ticket, as it was headed, had been regular Republican there would probably have been no other ticket nominated. J.W. Chapman was Chief Manager in caucus and on election day, and at least two-fifths of the ticket were never known to vote a Republican ticket, which made it look here like a very suspicious Republican, to say the least of it. Fortunately, it was not all elected or you would have seen in the Times ere this a Democratic victory in Oswego.

I am inclined to think it served us right as we had no town committee and the Regulars called a caucus of the legal voters of the town, and the Democrats understood better than some Republicans what it means, we now have a town committee and hope such a thing will not occur again.

Republican

April 23: The impeachment trial is drawing slowly along, and may close with the month. It is hoped that when Congress shall have done with this elephant that it will resume affairs of more importance to the Nation. In our mind, Andrew Johnson is not worthy of all this notoriety.

Lewis Steward of Plano was one of the vice presidents at the Democratic State Convention at Springfield.

The CB&Q Railroad Company have finally commenced work for laying double track from Mendota eastward. They have 13 miles of double track from Chicago to Lyons, leaving about 7 miles to complete a double track well ballasted road from Chicago to Mendota.

April 30: The body of one of the men who was drowned at Aurora a few days ago was found in the river at Oswego on Wednesday morning. It was taken to Aurora.

An advertisement in the *Record* headed "Special Notice!" announced that "J.A. Kenny has bought the entire stock of goods of G.H. Teller consisting of dry goods and groceries, boots and shoes, crockery and glassware, clothing, hats, caps, Yankee notions, and many other kinds of goods too numerous to mention such as are kept in a well selected general

assorted store. I will continue the business at the same old stand, known for several years as the New Stone Store in Oswego. "Live and Let Live" will be my motto to the last.

Fox River Valley R.R.

We have had assurances from various quarters within a week that the work on the Fox River Valley R.R. from Streator to Ottawa is to be commenced within a month, and that there is a full purpose to have the road in running order to Ottawa by the 1st of October. Yet when we apply at head quarters for the basis of all this sort of talk we find them reticent. The matter, we are assured, is in good hands and it will not be long before something definite can be given to the public. Meantime we are advised as we advise our readers, to abide in faith and hope.--Ottawa Free Trader.

Why are the powers that be so reticent in regard to the railroad? "Hope deferred maketh the heart sick."

May -- 1868

May 7: We would call the attention of our readers to the new advertisement of N. Goldsmith & Co., in another column. They have just opened a new clothing place in the new Union Block, Oswego.

The Plano Mirror is the name of a new paper edited by Hugh R. Marshall at Plano. It is independent in politics and is a good local paper.

MARRIED

On the 30th inst., at the residence of Jas. G. Barr Esq., by Rev. Chas. Button, Wm. L. Fowler Esq., and Mrs. Martha B. Murphy, both of Oswego. [She was the widow of Wright Murphy, and the mother of Robinson Barr Murphy.]

The weather for the past two weeks has been, to say the least, rather moist, and the prospect for better is very dubious, though it will probably be better about the middle of July. We live in hopes.

Deaths by lightning have been very frequent this Spring. We have read of a dozen or more in Illinois and Iowa.

May 14: The Reconstruction Committee of Congress have introduced a bill for the restoration of Arkansas to representation in Congress.

The Reconstruction Committee of Congress have voted to report a bill for the immediate restoration of Louisiana, Alabama, Georgia, and North and South Carolina.

Since the stoppage of the mills by the breaking of the [Yorkville] dam, the Messrs. Black have been busy in repairing all their machinery, the race, &c. They will be in good running order when the break is filled and will turn out as good paper as any mill in the state.

Kendall County residents were reminded to pay their Internal Revenue Taxes for the year 1869. Taxes payable in Kendall County would be submitted to Daniel Haigh, deputy collector, at Bristol on May 18 and 19.

May 21: The Impeachment Managers are busy taking testimony as to the alleged corruption of Senators. Senator Ross of Kansas is strongly suspected of having been tampered with.

J.W. Helme Esq., well known in this County and throughout this judicial district, died at his residence in Oswego on Friday last, (the 15th) aged 76 years. He was at one time Judge of our county and has been for some time Master in Chancery. His funeral services were observed in the Baptist Church, Oswego, on Sunday last. He was buried in the cemetery near Bristol Station.

May 28: The eastern mail now closes at Yorkville Post Office at one o'clock p.m. instead of five.

On Thursday last, Albert Whitmore shot a large lynx or wildcat a few miles south of Yorkville. We understand that it was shot near the house and had probably been seeking food in that direction. It was brought to this place and created quite an excitement in the street. Kendall is become noted for wild animals.

The *Record* reported that President Andrew Johnson had been acquitted by the U.S. Senate following his impeachment trial in Washington, D.C. "In consequence of the acquittal, Secretary Stanton has resigned his position as Secretary of War, and turned the office over to the President. We are in the hands of the Phillatlear."

June -- 1868

June 4: Under the headline "The Law in Relation to Cattle Running at Large," the *Record* reported from Oswego "That from and after the first day of March, A.D. 1868, and for all time thereafter, it shall not be lawful for the owners of domestic animals of the species of horse, cattle, mule, ass, sheep, hog, and goat to suffer the same to run at large in the county.

The ladies of Oswego will give a strawberry festival on Friday eve, June 5th, at Judson's Hall, in that place. Proceeds, for the purpose of refurnishing the Presbyterian church. All are cordially invited to attend.

In Oswego on Saturday we called on J.A. Kenney Esq., who keeps the largest and best store in that town. We found him busy, and with a store full of first-class goods. Our readers should patronize him liberally as he advertises in the *Record*.

General Schofield has been confirmed by the Senate as Secretary of War. He was in his youth a resident of Kendall County, his father preaching in Bristol many years ago.

The *Aurora Herald* of last week says: "The beautiful Scotch Granite monument, that has been so much admired by our citizens at the works of Mr. Andrus on River Street, was sold one day this week to Moses Cherry Esq., of AuSable Grove for the sum of \$600. We had hoped that this rare specimen of granite might have been kept for our own Cemetery."

Oswego, Ills. SPECIAL NOTICE! Changed Hands. J.A. Kenny has bought the entire stock of goods of G.H. Teller, consisting of dry goods and groceries, boots and shoes, crockery and glassware, clothing, hats, caps, Yankee notions, and many other kinds of goods too numerous to mention, as are kept in a well selected general assorted store. I will continue the business at the same old stand, known for several years as the New Stone Store, in Oswego, Ill.

Base ball hereabouts is played out. None of the clubs have reorganized as yet. It was run in the ground last year--they played too often, too hard, and too long. Croquet is the game now--the boys find it more pleasant to play with the girls than to be running about with a great big lot of men.

June 11: "General Schofield, the newly confirmed Secretary of War, is the son of Lott Schofield, an old Baptist minister of Kendall County." -- *Aurora Beacon*
This will be news to our friend Lott Scofield, who will feel justly proud of so promising a son. If we mistake not, the Secretary of War is an older man than Lott. The father of General Schofield is the Rev. James Schofield, formerly of Bristol, and who moved to Missouri last summer. Lott is from another branch of the family, we believe.

Many of the leading merchants in Yorkville, Bristol, Plano, and Oswego advertise liberally with us, and pay us promptly and willingly--they are the life of the County and do much for the prosperity of our village, but there is a lack of manufacturing and professional advertising that will give people the idea that Kendall County is nothing but a purely agricultural district, while the truth is that we have in our borders a variety of manufactures, trades, and professions that do not appear through the County paper.

The dam has been so far repaired that the Yorkville Flouring Mill has commenced running again under the management of Mr. W.J. Chapman. During the late suspension, the mill has been thoroughly repaired and put to better working order than ever before. All the machinery for grinding, bolting, etc., is as good as can be.

The trial of Jeff Davis has again been postponed, till November. No valid reason is assigned. If the Government and Mr. Chase think the people of the United States are to be fooled with month by month, they are mistaken. What do we care for Davis! Let them discharge him, and not carry on the farce of pretending trial any longer. Nothing will be don with him in any event. Treason is not to be "made odious" in this manner, it appears.

June 18: Fell asleep in Jesus, June 11th, 1868, at her residence near Oswego, Christine, wife, of G.B. Boesenecker, aged 31 years, two months, and four days. She embraced religion about ten years ago and united with the Evangelical church of which she remained a faithful member until her death. Husband, Child, and many friends mourn her death.

There will be a strawberry and ice cream festival at Judson's Hall, Oswego, on Tuesday of next week (June 23d), for the benefit of the Congregational Church. The committee is making preparation for a good time. All are invited. Admission to hall 10 cents.

The firm of Judson & Howell of Oswego has dissolved partnership. Mr. Judson, son of L.B., continues the business.

On Saturday next, the 20th, there will be a public sale of horses, wagons farming tools, etc. at the residence of L.B. Judson, Esq., in the village of Oswego.

June 25: The Sons of Temperance will hold a strawberry and ice cream festival at Judson's Hall, Oswego, Ill., Tuesday evening, June 30. All are invited to attend. Refreshments served as called for at reasonable rates.

After a few days of intense heat, the thermometer fell below temperate and thick clothing was again donned. Saturday and Sunday were cold days and on Monday morning a light frost surprised the growing crops. No injury is done that we have heard of.

July -- 1868

July 9: The weather for the past two weeks has been unmistakably warm--in fact, we may say without exaggeration that it has been hot! With the thermometer high up in the nineties, manual or brain labor is an irksome task. Saturday, the 4th, was one of the hottest days of the season.

Mr. James Lyons, now living in Bristol, was a soldier in the 89th Illinois and served in that regiment until his health failed, when he was transferred to the invalid corps. At the close of the war, he was discharged but his constitution was broken and he has become wholly unable to work and has a large family dependent on him for their sustenance. He has tried hard to keep work, but from repeated bleeding at the lungs he has been obliged to give it up. Dr. Ballou, the government pension agent at Sandwich, has examined him and says he is entitled to a full pension. The necessary papers have been made out and forwarded to Washington. Dr. Ballou says Lyons' left lung is entirely gone and that he is utterly unfit for work. It will be some time before he can realize any money from the pension (if it is allowed) and in the meantime he is depending on the charities of the people.

Here now is a worthy case for our citizens. He lost his health in the cause of the country, and shall he and his family suffer on that account? Let it not be said that our country's defenders shall come to want in the loyal county of Kendall.

July 16: The road up the river runs along through a very fine section of farming county. The growing crops look fine. The grass is already fast falling before the rapid click click of the mowers. Farmers are evidently living up to the old saying, "Make hay while the sun shines." Corn is looking splendid and promises a bountiful yield. The grain sways back and forth, staggering under its precious load, fast ripening for the golden harvest time. All through the trip we saw the fruitage about to be garnered to gladden the sturdy, honest farmer in the joyous harvest home. But enough of this, The county is full of just such life, just such homely joys, just such sturdy toil, just such abundant rewards.

Oswego is a fine little town, just back from the river on a bluff. It is without a railroad, and quiet. Neither screaming whistle nor rushing iron steed disturbs its serene repose. There is underneath the surface, life. Oswego is not one of those do nothing dead towns. Business is active. Stocks are above par. Life, and with it, trade runs quietly but surely. There is not yet that enterprise which should mark every western town. There is not that launching out into new channels of business, which might be. There is not that go-ahead attentiveness which builds up a town. Thus Oswego remains what it was yesterday and will be tomorrow, unless its people wake up and work more earnestly to build up their own interests. It is not always wise to venture, but to venture nothing is to have nothing. These country villages may do a big trade, may live fast, may see their streets teeming with activity, but they must first take the right steps to secure the desired results.

When our merchants furnish as good quality goods, and as great a variety as can be obtained in Aurora, then the trade will be diverted from Aurora and stop nearer home. It will take capital. It will take business enterprise, but it will guarantee success. Let our merchants determine to keep this county trade at home. Let them sell quality goods. Let them make their wares known to the people and let them grow rich.

Oswego has recently shown a commendable enterprise in erecting a fine large brick block. This block contains six large elegant stores. All of these but one are already in successful operation, their occupants are undoubtedly getting rich fast.

As an evidence of what may be done we mention an instance. Mr. D. M. Haight came to Oswego in April and occupied one of the new stores. The first month he did a small trade. The second month his trade amounted to nearly \$2,000. The third month, June, it was increased more than a thousand dollars. Mr. Haight is a gentleman and understands his business. He keeps a splendid assortment of goods and, is well repaid. One gentleman informed us that his trade, amounting to about \$500 per year, formerly went to Aurora. Since the recent enterprise facilities have opened it has stopped there. Others will do likewise.

Oswego now offers fine inducements for trade. The Goldsmith Brothers in the clothing line are not to be excelled, and are perfect gentlemen. They have a large stock of goods and keep up with the times.

L. N. Hall has one of the neatest and most commodious drug stores outside of Chicago. Such enterprise as he has managed must meet with abundant success.

Across the way Mr. J. A. Kenney keeps a well-selected stock of dry goods, groceries, boots and shoes. Mr. Kenney knows how to wait upon his customers in a gentlemanly manner.

July 23: Wanted in Yorkville, a good barber. There is none in the village. We need one badly.

Arnold & Lane have a new delivery wagon, very handsome, with "Blackberry Mills" lettered on the side. It is after the style of the city express wagons.

Farmers are rushed with work this season. Their hay, wheat, and oats all needing attention nearly at the same time. The hot weather has ripened small grain rapidly and already many are through harvesting their wheat. The crops are running out fine, and we have not heard a farmer as yet complain of his prospects.

O.S. Wescott, son-in-law of Hon. O.C. Johnson and formerly County Clerk pro tem at Oswego, has been for the past year teacher of mathematics in the High School at Chicago. He has recently been reelected to that position.

July 30: A fatal epidemic has broken out among the cattle in Fayette county in this State which is destroying large numbers.

Colonel T. Lyle Dickey of Ottawa, Ill. has been nominated by the President as Assistant Attorney General of the United States.

The Kendall County Fair was set to be held Oct. 7 through 9 at the fairgrounds in Bristol Township.

August -- 1868

Aug. 6: Send them In: There are items of local interest transpiring throughout the county every day, which we should be glad to chronicle if we had the facts. We therefore ask our friends to jot down such items as they think would interest them if they were away from home, and send them then to us.

The long drought was relieved on Friday and Saturday last by refreshing showers. The weather on Sunday evening and Monday was pleasantly cool.

The Days of Yore. From Mr. Wm. Graham we have received a copy of the Kendall Co. Courier of December 12th, 1855, published by A. Sellers. From Capt. Frank Hobbs we have one of Bill Clark's papers, the Clarion of May 1860. Both are of interest to us as relics of the past.

The Democracy of Kendall County and all others opposed to the misrule and longer continuance in power of wicked and corrupt men, and who are in favor of having one kind of money for all classes of citizens and all kinds of property including Government Bonds, bearing an equal proportion of the burthen of the Government, are requested to meet at Yorkville Saturday, Aug. 15, at 10 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of putting in nomination suitable persons to fill the several offices of the county.

Aug. 13: Many Union men assert that the war of the rebellion ended two years too soon. That the rebels were overpowered but not conquered. It is becoming public opinion that the assertion is true and that the aim of the Democratic party is to revolutionize the country if it gets into power. The South threatens to appeal to the bayonet at any rate, whether it is successful at the polls or not...

Did not the war end too soon? Is the cursed spirit of rebellion crushed? Are we to be threatened with the bayonet at every Presidential election? If the Democrats are defeated in November they threaten the bayonet. If they are successful, they will overthrow the acts of Congress passed during and since the war. Slavery or serfdom will be re-established and the country will be placed back to where it was in the days of Pierce and Buchanan. Then the five years' war will have been a failure and this progressive people will have once more to contend with the devils of treason and slavery.

On Tuesday last, in company with Mr. A.N. Beebe, we made a visit to the Woolen Mill at Milford or Melington--which is it? Arriving there we found a large barn-like frame structure full of windows. It is three stories and a half high and covers 36x50 feet on the ground--with a wing for the dye house.

The factory commenced running regularly this last spring and has been in steady operation ever since. It was built and furnished by a stock company at a cost of \$25,000, and runs one set of machinery. It is on the right bank of the Fox River.

The nights for the past week have been quite cold and the days very comfortable. Had a good rain on Monday.

They have a haunted house over in Bristol. Spirits walk by night and strange sights are seen by the occupants.

The water in the river is lower than at any time for some years. The paper mill does not run more than half the time for want of water.

Grant-Colfax Club at Oswego

To the Editor of the Record.

The call of the town committee for the Republican voters of Oswego to assemble at Judson's Hall last Saturday evening for the purpose of organizing a Grant and Colfax club, was answered by a large number of her citizens.

L.B. Judson was chosen temporary president and C.G. Doud secretary. On motion, J.S. Seely, Rank, L.N. Hall, D.B. Jewell and E. Morgan were appointed to draft resolutions and report on a permanent organization at the next meeting of the club. Irus Coy was present and made a good speech.

I earnest hope that every Republican voter of Oswego will be present at these meetings, if possible. It is time that we began to wake up and be more active. Let us present a solid front to our opponents. They are at work every one of them. Let us not content ourselves with the ideal that because we have four our standard-bearers the best and noblest men of the nation, that there is nothing for us to do.

The Democrats of this town are organized and at work. They have a sign post up in front of their rooms with the following inscription:

Democratic Club rooms
One currency and Equal
Taxation For All.

Mr. Editor, if you can tell me what they mean by that, you can do more than they can. I hope no one will believe on seeing that sign that it is recognized by the men who occupy Union Block. Thank God! They are of a different stripe altogether, and would just as leave see a rebel flag flying as to see that infernal, awkward looking sticking up there. It reminds one of the signs in front of a mammoth whisky shop.

The Club will meet on Saturday evening of this week. The speaker will be from Aurora. Again, I hope that every one come who desire the peace and prosperity of the Republic.
L.

Aug. 20: President Johnson has directed the colored military in Washington to be disbanded and disarmed.

A gentleman named King was turned out of church in Texas because he was a Republican. There's Democracy for you.

The railroad bridge across the Mississippi at Burlington is completed, thus connecting the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad with the Burlington and Missouri River Railroad. The first train of cars passed over the bridge last Friday.

A nice rain on Monday night and Tuesday morning.

If any of our readers Oswego-ward want to take a ride in style go to George Kimball's stable in Oswego and he will fit you out in style.

The Oswego Grant and Colfax Club held their second meeting last Saturday evening and completed their organization. L.B. Judson was chosen President. E. Morgan and A. Edson, Vice Presidents; L.N. Hall, Secretary, L. Rank, Treasurer.

The Democracy of Kendall County met in mass convention at the Court House in Yorkville in Saturday morning, August 13th, at eleven o'clock. William Cowdrey of Oswego was called to the chair. John Cliggitt of Oswego was elected secretary.

Last Sunday, Mr. O.E. Judson had his hay stacks destroyed by fire, and one side of his barn badly damaged. Had not the wind been favorable, he must have lost his barn and grain stacks. It is supposed some one had been smoking and a spark of fire from his pipe or cigar did the mischief. His loss is about \$300. Let farmers and all take warning and not go near their barns or stacks while smoking. [Orville E. Judson was L.B. Judson's brother]

Aug. 27: A company of mounted Tanners is being organized in town [Yorkville].

The ladies of the Presbyterian church at Oswego held a Peach Festival on Tuesday afternoon and evening last. We are informed that the second reunion of the 36th Regt. Ill. Vols. Will be held at Elgin on the 7th of October next.

We are just now in great need of money to meet our current expenses and are compelled to our regret to ask those subscribers who have not renewed their subscriptions and to whom we still send the Record to please settle up.

September -- 1868

Sept. 3: Two months from today, Grant will be elected President. Comes on Tuesday.

Telegraph messages over the Atlantic Cable will, after Sept. 1, be transmitted from New York City to any point in Great Britain and Ireland at the reduced rate of \$16.85 in gold for ten words and \$1.67 for each additional word. Five words additional are allowed for signature and address. [That would be \$309 in modern dollars for the first ten words and \$31 for each additional word.]

Last week the Democracy of this place [Yorkville] formed a club and called it the "Douglas Club."

A new bridge is being built across the Blackberry on the Plano road. It will be a good and substantial one. Florence Driscoll and Bert Wellman are doing the mason work.

The Kendall Tanners turned out 75 strong last Saturday and went to Newark. They made a fine appearance with torch, cap, cape, and apron. Mason thinks tanners are in the ascendancy.

Sept. 10: Last Friday evening the Republicans of the town of Fox met at Budd's school house and organized a Grant-Colfax club.

Sept. 17: Irus Coy, Esq., speaks at Montgomery tonight.

The Platteville Base Ball club beat the AuSable Club on Saturday last.

WANTED

A correspondent in Seward, NaAuSay, Oswego, Platteville, Lisbon, Newark, Fox and other points in the county to write up the items of news in the different localities for publication in the Record.

We want to make the Record the best county paper in the State, and can do it if we can fill it with home news. No essays or long sketches wanted.

Who will become our correspondent? We want a responsible person.

Sept. 24: From Oswego.

The young Republicans of this place organized a Tanner Club on Saturday, the 12th. About 20 joined and elected officers. We intend to increase our number to 100 in the course of ten days.

The weather being bad, Mr. Charles Wheadon did not speak before the Grant-Colfax Club of this place last Saturday evening, but will be on hand next Saturday evening. We expect a full house.

Heavy frost and ice on Tuesday night.

Mr. Satterly has a fine farm to sell in NaAuSay.

MARRIED

At the residence of the bride's father, on the 22d, inst., by Rev. D.J. Baldwin, Capt. M.W. Wells of Amboy to Miss Grace Cowdry [Cowdrey] of Oswego.

The second reunion of the 36th Volunteer Infantry Regiment--nicknamed the Fox River Regiment--was set for Oct. 7, 1868 in Elgin. "All persons ever connected with the Regiment are invited to be present."

October -- 1868

Oct. 1: From Oswego

Oswego, Sept. 28th, 1868.

Editor, Record:

Height's' store [located at the northeast corner of Main and Washington streets] was entered and about \$250 worth of butter (the most of it already prepared for shipment), taken therefrom. The entrance was effected by a boring process.

An attempt was also made to get into the store through the side door by the same operation but the undertaking was abandoned. These robbers better not come a second time for one of the clerks will hereafter sleep on the premises. Also a buggy of the lightning rod company disappeared on the same night.

Reporter

Attention Base-ballists.

Arrangements are being made to have a series of competing games between the clubs of the county on the Fair Grounds during the coming annual fair.

It is earnestly hoped that the various clubs in the county will be present to try their skill.

Gen. Grant will not be at the fair next week as has been rumored, but the Plano Brass Band will be there to play some of its best patriotic pieces.

Oct. 8: The Fair.

The rain on Wednesday making it impossible to carry out the first day's programme, the officers of the Society have decided to extend the time till Saturday. The County Fair will be held therefore on Thursday, Friday and Saturday of this week.

If those days are pleasant let every one come to the Fair prepared to have a good time.

Money Orders.

Oswego Post Office has been made a money order office by the department and we publish the rates for the benefit of our readers.

Cts.

On orders not exceeding \$20 10

Over \$20 and not exceeding \$30 15

Over \$30 and not exceeding \$40 20

Over \$40 and not exceeding \$50 25

No fractions of cents will be allowed in any order and only United States Treasury Notes or National bank notes will be received or paid.

No one order can exceed \$50, but three orders of this amount may be had by one individual payable to the same person in one day, making all \$150, which is the maximum.

Why cannot Yorkville be an "order" office? It is the County Seat and should be able to extend this accommodation to its citizens.

Oct. 15: The County Fair.

The County Fair for 1868 is over and all are rejoiced at its success.

Ku Klux Outrages in Ottawa:

A series of the most detestable and diabolical outrages that have ever been perpetrated in Illinois were witnessed in this city on Saturday evening last.

About the close of the magnificent Tanners parade, a crowd of roughs, numbering at different times from one to two hundred, commenced a covert sneaking and cowardly attack upon the Tanners. The Tanners were attacked all over the city. Several marchers were seriously injured, including two residents of Lisbon in Kendall County.

Taken up by George D. Wormley of Oswego at his place of residence on the 17th day of Sept., 1868, a black horse of about two years old. Appraised at \$45 before me, Festus Burr, J.P.

Oswego, Oct. 6th, 1868

Oct. 22: Meeting at Oswego. Hon. Barton C. Cook will speak at Oswego next Tuesday afternoon the 27th. The people of the County should attend and give the speaker a rousing audience.

MARRIED

In Oswego October 15, 1868, by W.L. Fowler, J.P., Isaac S. Bartlett and Miss Alice Minkler, both of Oswego.

One week from next Tuesday is election day. Republicans! As you value the free institutions of your country do not neglect to go to the polls on that day and vote for Grant and Colfax.

Oct. 29: The Ku Klux "friends" of Seymour and Blair last week assassinated Congressman Hinds of the Second District of Arkansas. In Louisiana, Texas and South Carolina, outrages by rebels upon loyal men are of every day occurrence. General Grant's election to the Presidency is the only way these outrages can be stopped.

When we get the Fox River R.R. through here Aurora will have to move to Elgin for Yorkville and Oswego will absorb all her trade.

Work is to be commenced on the new church at Bristol Station at once. The stone is on the ground and J.C. Curry the lumber merchant has gone to Chicago to get the lumber, etc. for the building.

MARRIED

On the 27th of October 1868, at Fox River House, Yorkville, by Daniel Haigh, Esq., Mr. William Vernon to Miss Susan C. Wormley.

In an ad in the *Record*, J.A. Kenney announced he had moved his business from the stone building at Main and Jackson in Oswego to "the second room in the south end of the new brick block, where I will be glad to see one and all of many old friends and hope to make many new ones." Kenney advertised salt by the barrel, "nice beaver overcoats" from \$15-\$25, and the highest market prices in cash paid for butter, eggs, and lard.

November -- 1868

Nov. 5: THE ELECTIONS

Grant and Colfax elected!

Hurrah for Little Kendall!

The battle is fought and again the victory is ours!

Gen. Grant has carried every northern State except New York, and that is still in doubt.

His aggregate majority on the popular vote is over 300,000

At Home

The election passed off very quietly in the gallant county of Kendall and we have done nobly. Our majority is increased beyond our expectations, and we give the ticket a vote of 1,958 against a Democratic vote of 535.

The new Church of the Latter-Day Saints at Plano will be dedicated on Saturday and Sunday, the 14th and 15th inst. This is the sect under the leadership of Joseph Smith.

Hon. B.C. Cook closed his canvass in the County at Oswego last Thursday. The old court house was filled with a fine audience to hear him.

MARRIED

On the 20th of October, at Oswego, by the Rev. H.A. Barclay, Mr. Alexander H. McKinzie of Metropole, Ill., to Miss Mary J. Wagner of Oswego.

Nov. 12: There was a light flurry of snow on Tuesday evening. Yesterday morning it was clear and cold--the ground frozen hard.

Judging from the vote pulled on the 3rd, the population of Kendall County is over 14,000.

The laying of the new track on the CB&Q railroad is progressing rapidly. A large gang is at work [on the main line] between Oswego and Montgomery.

Aurora gives a Republican majority of 1,054.

Oswego is again growing generous to the County paper. In another column may be found the unique advertisement of Mr. D.M. Haight, the prosperous dry goods merchant in the corner store of the new block at Oswego. Mr. H. is an old Aurora merchant and knows just how to deal with the people He is bound to sell below Aurora prices.

DIED

At Oswego on the morning of the 7th inst., Nettie, youngest daughter of Mrs. S. Bunn, aged 13 years.

Nov. 19: Lorenzo Rank writes his first column as reporter for the *Kendall County Record*:

Mr. Editor:

Awhile ago I noticed in the *Record* that you wanted a local correspondent in several parts of the County including Oswego. Intend, then, to offer my services as an "occasional." I would be hardly able or qualified to make a "regular," because in the first place should not always have time to attend to it, and next I am deficient in the best facility to gather up local news. I have no wife, consequently am generally the last man to find out what is going on. For this reason would make a poor correspondent...

As I stepped in the Post Office this afternoon to get my mail, I noticed on the bulletin board the prospectus of the *Aurora Argus* with the solicitation to put down the name and hand the dollar to the postmaster. Upon making the inquiry, I was informed by the Postmaster that some of the Aurora papers had larger lists of subscribers for Oswego than you have. Now this is owing to their making more of an effort to enlarge their circulation than you do. They are through here very frequently canvassing for their papers. There are a great many people who will buy when a thing is offered to them who otherwise would not even think of it, and who would take the record if they were specially solicited. I would suggest that you come up, occasionally, canvass the town, press the claims of the *Record*, don't forget to mention that there is no postage to be paid on it, in doing so you will pick up a great many subscribers and get more acquainted with the people.

I.B. Urstoolie

The change of feeling that has taken place with the termination of the Presidential campaign among the people of this town is truly wonderful; everything now is lovely, sweet, and quiet; such expressions as Copperhead, Jacobin, Traitor, Scalawag find no further utterance, everybody rejoices that Grant is elected and all have adopted as a motto the last sentence of his letter of acceptance: "Let us have peace."

Our several institutions are prospering. The schools, I understand, are in the most flourishing condition. We have a very efficient and good looking set of teachers, the latter qualification of course is especially applicable to the female teachers.

Initial steps have been taken to organize a literary society.

The Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance was here last week and visited this division.

John Knapp has sold out his property on Washington Street to Nehf, who has moved his Harness Shop there.

Been rainy all day.

Yorkville: Don't forget to patronize the barber. Give him work enough to keep him in town.

THANKSGIVING DAY

Proclamation by Gov. Oglesby

Let Thursday, the 26th day of November, A.D. 1868, be set apart and kept as a day of Thanksgiving and praise to Almighty God.

Nov. 26: The first thing I did after I got hold of a copy of the last issue of the *Record* was to ascertain whether or not you had noticed in it my communication of last week; upon seeing it printed in full, I immediately adjourned to my room where I could be alone and there read carefully, also the remarks on it; the sentence that you should consider me your "regular" particularly excited my nervous system. I jumped up and said to myself, "Isaac, you are a success; you are a success as a newspaper correspondent." I declared upon the spot that I would accept the situation of the "regular" and govern my self accordingly...After having provided myself with pencil and note-book, I sallied forth after news.

I.B. Urstrulie

A.B. Smith moved his office over Haight's store.

Richard E. Cooke of Chicago opened a store in Kenney's old stand.

John Chapman's cow got choked (not to death) with a turnip.

George W. Kimball last week hired a horse and buggy to a man to go to Kendall and back. Not returning on time, George started out looking for him--finding he had not been at Kendall, George went to Joliet where he found the horse and buffalo robe; buggy, horse and man are missing.

Sunday forenoon I went to church. During the sermon a report reached the congregation that there was a fire downtown. I hastened immediately to get there in order to make a full report...The fire was already under the control of those who had it in charge and the neighbors discontinued packing up. The fire originated in the garret; supposed that it caught from the chimney, which had burned out that morning.

I.B. Urstroolie

Hank Hopkins has sold the Kimball farm to Paul Hawley.

Yorkville: On last Tuesday a son of Mr. J.W. Tressler of Oswego who was helping to move a neighbor over to Matteson, was thrown from his wagon, five miles east of this city, (up Hickory creek) and sustained a double fracture of the thigh.—*Joliet Republican*

Mr. Mundy living near Oswego, shot a fine deer in the Aux Sable grove some time last week. He thinks there are more to be had. We had supposed that animal was extinct in these parts.

The barbarity of the public whipping post is still retained in the State of Delaware. On Saturday last, in the jail at Newcastle in that State, seven persons, convicted of petty offenses were tied to a post and whipped.

Daniel Haigh, Esq., has been appointed Deputy U.S. Assessor for this district, vice Irus Coy, resigned, and will have the County of Kendall under his charge.

The Hack leaves Yorkville now at 8:30 a.m. to meet the mail train going west; at 3:30 p.m. to meet the 4:50 going east, and the 5:09 train going west.

Jonas Seely will remain in charge of the Court House as deputy sheriff till the first of March.

December -- 1868

Dec. 3: Instead of having something great for the *Record*, as I promised last week, I came very near having not anything; the days are now too short for much to transpire and probably what little does transpire I fail to find out for the same reason.

I.B. Urstrulie

The Literary Association, is now organized. It met for the purpose on Tuesday evening of last week at the house of Mrs. Coliver. It has the appearance of being a "select" affair....The election of officers resulted in the choice of Miss Porter for President; Miss Farley, vice President; Miss Moore, Secretary; and Miss Forbes, Treasurer.

Yorkville: A German paper is to be published at Aurora to be called the *Volksfreund*.

Jefferson Davis, Esq., late of Fortress Monroe, is lecturing in England.

Mr. Thomas Spencer of Bristol last week left us a copy of the Chicago Democrat for November 19, 1849...In it we find the following concerning Kendall county:

Kendall County Justices and Constables

Oswego, Nov. 14, 1849

Oswego Precinct—Wm. P Boyd, Jas. Hl. Moore, Wright Murphy, Justices; E.D. Bradley, Henry Chapin, an Henry Makinney, Constables.

Dec. 10: Ella Bunn, a young lady aged about 18 or 19 years, the oldest daughter of William S. Bunn, died last week of typhoid.

A Mrs. DeGreen, formerly of Canada, has given public lectures on Temperance Thursday and Friday evenings. She is a very good speaker, rather more argumentative and less denunciatory than Temperance lectures generally are.

Levi N. Hall has just returned from Chicago where he spent several days in buying a large stock of holiday goods.

Sunday evening a Sunday School Union Concert was held in the Methodist church [today's Little White School Museum]. Mr. Taylor was the general manager; he has introduced a new feature, that of using the blackboard in many of the exercises; the scholars were very proficient in their lessons, some of the singing was superb.

All who can are now improving the opportunity of sleighing. There is almost a continuous jingling of bells. A fellow ought to be glad now that he is not a horse.

Henry Hopkins and Wm. Hawley have exchanged places of residence, one moved in and the other out of town.

Yorkville: The snow lies on the ground about six inches deep and affords excellent sleighing. Everything is on runners and bells jingle lively.

The thermometer at 6:30 on Wednesday morning indicated seven degrees below zero.

The L.E. Truesdel patent iron truss bridge spanning the Fox River at Elgin was totally destroyed by a drove of 94 cattle at noon last Monday. One man was injured, one ox killed, and several bruised. The bridge was finished in April 1866 and cost \$13,000. The loss to the city will be heavy, aside from the destruction of the bridge, which is now a mass of ruin in the water.

The bridge was thought by some to be stronger than the Oswego bridge, but has not proved so. Nearly 100 head of Texas cattle ran over the Oswego bridge by accident some time ago and never injured it in the least.

L.N. Hall of Oswego will open next Wednesday the largest and best stock of Holiday goods ever brought to Kendall county. All in want of Christmas presents for their children or friends should buy them at Hall's.

Dec. 17: The mercury on Friday morning stood at 17 degrees Fahrenheit below zero, decidedly the coldest morning of the season

Til Strossman, who for a number of years has kept the well known milliner shop over Sutherland's Store and was familiar to everybody is no more; she got married and moved to Aurora.

Yorkville: A number of our citizens went to Chicago last Tuesday to attend and witness the great army reunion.

MARRIED

At the residence of the bride's father, in Oswego, on the 8th of December by Rev. D.J. Baldwin, Peter R. Crance of Aurora and Matilda E. Strossman of Oswego.

Dec. 24: Lockwood's harness shop is removed to Judson's new building on Washington street.

The Masons of Raven Lodge held their annual election last Wednesday evening. The following are the officers elected: A.B. Smith, W.M.; W.S. Bunn, S.W.; M.J. Richards, J.W.; A.C. Van Deventer, Treas., Lorenzo Rank, Secretary; Isaac Pearce, Tyler.

Several more clerks are employed in the drug store. The holiday goods made it necessary.

There is going to be a calico ball on Christmas night at Chapman's Hall. Many young ladies are now occupied making calico dresses for that night.

The so-called sportsmen on tomorrow are to have a shooting match. All sort of guns admitted.

Owing to the stormy weather, the churches yesterday were poorly attended, especially in the evening.

Messrs. Judson and Chapman last week attended a meeting of the directors of the O.O.& F.R.V.R.R., held at Ottawa. The ways and means of getting money seems to be the great difficulty. If the road is really needed as much as its friends claim it to be, then there should be no want of money to build it.

Yorkville: No Paper Next Week

In consequence of its being a holiday week, no paper will be issued from this office next Thursday. The next issue will be January 7th, 1869.

A Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all our readers.

The oyster supper at Union Hall last Thursday evening was a pleasant and successful affair.

Mr. John Nelson, who ran the wagon shop here for some time, went to Kansas in the fall and has taken up 160 acres of land under the Homestead law. He has also bought a 40-acre piece to get some wood land.

1869

January

Jan. 7: Oswego has quietly drifted through the holidays...We have passed into the year '69 without effecting any apparent change. Our people look, act, and live just about the same as they did in the old year. A few boys resolved to quit chewing tobacco on New Year's day and nobly did they stick to their resolution until late in the forenoon of the day; one even resisted the temptation to take a chaw until after dinner.

A general revival of the school took place the three days previous to the holidays, which I understand was very satisfactory to all concerned. The high School also had an exhibition which was much enjoyed.

The Calico Ball on Christmas night was a very pleasant affair to those who love to dance; the streaked and striped patterns were mostly worn, which by the way were not in harmony with my taste. There was also a kind of one-horse ball got up on New Year's night.

A certain Miss Jacobs, a lady who during the war spent a portion of her time in doing hospital labor in the Potomac army, who is now engaged in the Sunday School cause, addressed, last evening, in the Baptist church, quite a respectable audience, largely composed of Sunday school children upon that subject.

Jan. 14: Within the last week several of our old citizens have gone to that bourne from whence no traveler returns. Mr. Theodore Sanderson, aged 76 years, died last Thursday morning, and Mrs. Gregory, a widow lady, 60 years old, was buried last Sunday. So we go.

In the high school, a difficulty occurred which for awhile threatened a dissolution of the school. The following are the particulars as near as I could learn them: The teacher sent a boy home to get a book, enjoining it upon him to be gone but so many minutes; that for any time he overstayed he would be detained twice as long after school. The boy did not return all that day. The next time he came to school, the teacher undertook to carry into effect the punishment; the boy demurred, alleging that his father kept him away. The father appeared and verified the statement of the boy. The teacher, however, insisted that the rules of the school were such that the boy could not be excused from this light punishment; that to set them aside in this case would prove detrimental to the discipline and prosperity of the school. An appeal was taken to the directors; the majority of them

sided with the boy. The scholars issued a declaration sustaining the teacher. It is not the nature of the Oswegoan to be mere spectators to anything of this kind. The outsiders had to have their say as well as those closely connected with the affair and a general agitation followed...The difficulty is now settled. The boy was taken out of the school.

Good attendance at the churches last Sunday.

Yorkville: Hon. John M. Palmer was inaugurated Governor of the State of Illinois on Monday last and Hon. John Dougherty Lieutenant Governor.

The winter term of the Circuit Court commences next Tuesday, the 19th Inst. Capt. Hobbs, the clerk, informs us that the docket is very light.

Mr. G.C. Willet has sent us a copy of *The Prairie Farmer* for April 1851. It is an interesting relic of 18 years ago.

We had a call on Tuesday from Mr. C.H. Hanchel of the *Newark Clipper*. He was in Yorkville after printing paper. The *Clipper* is a new monthly advertising sheet just started at Newark and is devoted to the interests of that town.

Jan. 21: One reason why I am in favor of woman suffrage is that it would stimulate them for a more practical education, it would direct their thoughts into new channels, open a field of new scenery, it would create in them new desires and new aspirations; all this would follow from sheer necessity.

Wollenweber's place has changed hands, Geo. Troll is the new proprietor.

Jan. 28: We learn that a contract was made between the Directors and Oliver Young, Esq., of the Vermilion Coal Company, for building the line from Streator to Geneva, a distance of about 71 miles, the work to be commenced as soon as certain conditions precedent are fulfilled by the railroad Company, and to be completed ready for business the whole length, within eighteen months....The object of the Directors to build this road and run it independently, with a view to making it a valuable road to the public and a paying one to the stockholders.

Attention Farmers!

Go to the Oswego Mills to get your grists ground. We have just put in a large Sandwich Corn-Shellor into our Mill for the accommodation of those who have no convenient way of shelling corn. Bring along your corn and wheat grists and you will receive prompt attention and satisfaction guaranteed. No extra charge will be made for shelling.

C.W. Switzer & Bro.

There seems to be a great deal more noise connected with the liquor traffic than there used to be. I have participated in a great many drunks, and of all sizes, but never have heard such noise as now-a-days. Whether this owing to the people or liquor, I am not

prepared to say; think there is something explosive in the liquor; wonder if it is not mixed with nitro-glycerin.

Late on Saturday night, a scene of the practical workings of woman's rights was exhibited--a street row--those engaged all more or less "how came you so," in the thickest of it were two ladies showing just as much courage as anybody. There was no striking. All conducted on the pulling and hauling order; for this reason I could not say whether or not ladies can fight, but can vouch that they can make a heap of noise.

Mr. Wilcox is delivering a course of lectures on temperance. He too is very noisy. Seems to be trying to counteract with noise the noise resulting from the liquor traffic.

February -- 1869

Feb. 4: The dance at Chapman's Hall on Friday night was a pleasant affair but there was an afterpiece of a quite contrary nature. It seems Mark Chapman refused to sell at ticket to Bob Jolly. Bob, being highly incensed, at not being able to dance and share in the fun, provided himself with a club and waited for Mark outside. As he came out on the sidewalk, he was set upon by Bob and pretty severely beaten. Bob is under arrest.

Geo. Haag was in town Sat. night and got drunk, not an unusual thing, but on this occasion he rather over did it. It affected him peculiarly stimulating extraordinarily his business faculties. He just delighted to do business--a horse trade was the consequence--it proved to be (to him) a damaging one--a writ of replevin [an action to recover personal property said or claimed to be unlawfully taken] followed.

Gordon Hopkins died last Friday at the advanced age of 72 years; sick but a day or two.

Feb. 11: The all-absorbing topic of interest to the people living along the banks of the Fox River, and to those who live within ten miles of that stream is again renewed and seems nearer a culminating point than ever before. We allude to the building of the Fox River Valley [rail] road, of course.

Robert Jolly, who was under arrest for assaulting M.C. Chapman, has left for parts unknown.

George Haag and J.H. Gray have settled their suit in regard to the horse trade without any trial. I understand that George has joined the Sons of Temperance.

The monthly Sunday School Union Concert was held in the Church occupied by the Methodists last Sunday evening--a large congregation present, more than could be comfortably seated.

Feb. 18: Nothing has occurred different from the ordinary routine of things except the movement made in the temperance cause. First there was a corporation which was in

session two days. I did not get a report of the proceedings. Its object, as near as I could learn, is to organize a religious political party, making the temperance question the main issue. Meetings were held evenings, and a number of those in attendance delivered themselves of speeches, some of which were rather intemperate.

J.C. Stoughton spoke here on temperance Sunday afternoon. The meeting was to be at the Baptist church but the trustees of said church opposed that part of it, so it was held in the temperance hall. Stoughton is a very good speaker. He also made an explanation concerning certain charges made against him while Chaplain of the 127th Reg., Ill Vol.

Advertisement: Oswego: Take Notice.

J.A. Kenney!

I have moved my stock of Goods to the Second room in the South end of the new brick block where I will be glad to see one and all of my old friends and hope to make many new ones. I have just received a new and large stock of fall and winter goods, which will be sold as cheap as the cheapest. My stock in part consists of dry goods, clothing, boots, shoes, hats, caps, Yankee notions. Also a full line of First-Class groceries, crockery, and glassware; salt by the pound or barrel.

Feb. 25. The *Record* reported that the remains of John Wilkes Booth, assassin of President Abraham Lincoln, had been released to his brother, Edwin Booth by order of President Andrew Johnson.

March -- 1869

March 4: In view of the approaching corporation election, a meeting was held in Chapman's Hall a week ago last Friday evening for the purpose of harmonizing the conflicting elements on the liquor question. The extremists from either side were poorly represented and the conservatives had it pretty much their own way.

Oliver H. Sherwood was buried last Sunday. Aged 47 years. So we go.

March 11: No Oswegoan expects to get into President Grant's Cabinet.

N. Goldsmith & Bro. have closed their store in this town. What goods there remained they removed to Aurora.

March 18: The old folks' ball last week, although not as large as anticipated, was otherwise an entire success.

The meeting of the new temperance party last night was pretty much wholly occupied in making speeches; the most of which were of a denunciatory nature, especially on the side of the conservatives. The manner and spirit in which at least one of them debated himself was hurting their cause.

March 25: Died: Monday, March 15, 1869, Warren Morgan, son of E. [Ebenezer] Morgan Esq. He was 18 years of age and died of congestion of the lungs at the residence of his father in Oswego township.

April -- 1869

April 1: Next Saturday is to be our corporation election. The question of license or prohibition, by long usage, is now recognized as the standing issue in such contests; nothing else is mentioned or taken into consideration, it seems that no other interest needs a corporate government. I have been trying hard to get correct information in regard to the doings connected with this election, and have made inquiry to the effect on both sides and of men whom I believed to be posted, but the answer was invariably, "don't know." Judging from their wise look and the manner in which such answer was given, it would appear that a great deal of significance was attached to that simple "don't know." It reminds me very much of the old Know-Nothing times of '53. According to my humble opinion this tendency to secret political working is fraught with danger, and therefore have refused to identify myself with either one or the other and owing to this position I am deprived of nearly all information in connection with this interesting election.

The Methodists are again occupying their own church.

The funerals during the last week were a child from Batavia; Levi Cowan, aged 64; and James Marquis of Aurora, about 30 years of age.

The firm of Richards & Son has been changed to Richards, Edson & Co.

Charles Danforth has purchased a farm near Montgomery.

A controversy as to whether Mr. Taylor or Mr. Goodier shall occupy the old court house for a select school is now on the carpet. So far it has been confined to the school directors, certain trustees, and the immediate friends of the respective teachers, but there is danger of its becoming general.

April 8: Last Saturday was our corporation election. When we touch the affairs of the corporation all party divisions are extinguished, all political ties broken; it is the Finnegans versus Temperance and vice versa. Results of election--a Finnegan victory.

April 15: Farley has commenced active operation in the lightning rod business. Several houses in the town were rodded last week, among which are Snook's, Bunn's, and Wollenweber's.

Dudley and also a Herald man were down from Aurora last week looking after their interest in the newspaper line.

A Railroad Ball is advertised for next Friday evening. I presume a Railroad Ball will differ from other balls on time being much faster, about 40 miles an hours, there may also be longer trains, more steam generated, more dust kicked up than there is at ordinary balls.

Snowed here nearly all day April 13, cold this morning.

April 22: Sunday afternoon about half after five, Oswego was visited by a hurricane. The damaged caused by it, although considerable, was not of a serious nature. Mrs. Christable Brown's stable was blown to the ground; no injury was done to Earl Sutherland's horses that were in it. Loucks' sheepyard was damaged and some damage done to other out buildings. VanEvra also sustained some damage to our buildings and fences. Butch Smith's tight board fence was pretty much all wrecked or blown down. The back addition to the VanSickle house (unoccupied) was demolished.

License to sell liquor under the new administration are \$100 per annum. No gaming of any kind is permitted in such establishments.

The postmaster is selling the new style of postage stamps. [In 1868, the Post Office contracted with the National Bank Note Company to produce new stamps with a variety of designs that came out in 1869 including the Pony Express, the S.S. Adriatic, a locomotive, and the landing of Christopher Columbus. The unconventional stamps proved unpopular with a population who was accustomed to stamps bearing classic portrayals of Washington, Franklin and other forefathers. They were recalled with a year by the Post Office Department.]

The organization of the Oswego manufacturing company is about completed--the stock will be in the market in a few days.

The Railroad Ball musically and fashionably considered was a great success.

NaAuSay: This town had something of a time with the Copperheads at the town meeting last week. A few renegade Republicans after helping to nominate the Republican ticket and expressing great satisfaction that it was just the thing, worked slyly and underhandedly for the Copperhead ticket. They succeeded in defeating the Republican nominee for Collector and our worthy candidate for Supervisor was only elected by some 12 majority. The copperhead candidate was a Scotchman. Has only recently become a citizen and is reported to have said that a Union soldier who went south to fight was as bad as a Rebel, and that Republican governments had proved to be failures, and Monarchial governments were the best in the world.

April 29: George Parker is building a large barn on his farm near the Depot [then located where Light Road now crosses the CB&Q main line] and has a number of the building mechanics employed.

Mr. White Feather, a Shawnee Indian, will deliver a lecture on Indian life, customs, &c., on Wednesday evening.

May -- 1869

May 6: The other night a couple of dogs went across the river and killed about 15 of Roberts' sheep and more or less wounded about as many more; which acct has not improved the reputation of dogs.

White Feather did not secure a large audience. His lecture and performance were however quite interesting.

Tomorrow evening a blind man is to lecture on temperance.

A miserable piece of vandalism was perpetrated yesterday; that large, noble and widespread willow tree on Main street, nearly opposite the Congregational Church was cut down. Such acts of despoiling the beauty of the town cannot be too much condemned.

Some of the officers of the O.O. & F.R.V.R.R. are now in town for the purpose, I understand, of arranging the final conditions between the company and the Town of Oswego.

May 13: The Illinois Press Association--A Swindle Exposed

While the Illinois Press Association have been indulging in an excursion to Mobile and other Southern localities, it turns out that about one-third of the excursionists never had any connection with the press, and are consequentially imposters. For this outrage the officers of the so-called "Press Association" must be held responsible.

May 20: The Great Cow Rebellion

The great sensation of Oswego last week was the cow rebellion. It happened this way: The corporation powers that be ordained that all cattle should be prohibited from running at large in the village streets. A lot of cows soon were in the pound. Cow owners were filled with indignation, denouncing it as a piece of highhanded legislation, a crushing down of the poor, etc. The government backed down. The cows are now enjoying the liberty of the streets. As for myself in that struggle, I was on the side of the cow; am too much of a calf, that is, like milk too well to go back on her.

Uncle Doud, one of our oldest settlers died very suddenly while on a visit at Amboy. His age was 77 years. His remains arrived on the 2 o'clock train May 18, after which the funeral took place. And so we go.

May 27: Unusual quietness has been reigning in Oswego the last week; no public doings of any kind.

A law suit in regard to the guarantee of the payment of a note was tried yesterday. The parties were P.G. Hawley and others plaintiffs, and Frank Goodwin defendant. The charge of venue was taken from Esq. Burr to Esq. Fowler, the verdict was rendered in favor of the defendant.

June -- 1869

June 3: Absolutely nothing occurred during the past week worth mentioning, there was rather more than the usual number of drunks or if not more they were at least of a better quality.

On Thursday evening last was commenced the suite of Lauriston Walker against Wm. Noble Davis to recover for the loss of cattle by plaintiff from a disease said to have been conveyed by Texas cattle belonging to Major Davis. This suit was commenced last fall, and is one of great moment to Davis, as these were several parties who lost cattle in the same manner who will probably claim damages of the plaintiff in this suit is successful.

June 10: Quietude pervaded during the past week. The Walker-Davis cattle suit supplies a part of the street talk.

A little disagreement between the town authorities and a few individuals about the drinking of whiskey occurred one afternoon. It was claimed on the one hand that in this land of liberty a man had the right to drink all the whiskey he had a mind to, provided he pays for it; that all laws calculated to abridge this right were clearly unconstitutional and null and void; that Oswego was not much of a place and its city fathers no very great men. On the other hand it was held that the power existed in the town government to terminate a spree after it having been kept up a reasonable time.

June 17: Geo. Parker is building a new house for a residence, which when completed will be one of the nicest in this part of the country.

John Young is getting celebrated for building the iron post door-yard fence--he is putting them up for Coffin and Murdock.

Judson has moved his barn out of town. Considering the size, 35x75, it was rather a big move and proved very successful. In order to get it through Moonlight avenue, the row of Locust trees adorning the south side of it had to be cut down.

A three-wheel Velocipede was in town and its working qualities were exhibited. By careful management and by going very slow, it could be propelled over some portions of our sidewalks; and by the way the most of the sidewalks all over town are very much out of repairs; in some places they endanger a person's life and skirts by walking over them, especially is this the case about the postoffice.

June 24: Farley has moved his office to the Kendall House.

Bushnell, Cameron, and another man of Ottawa were in town one day last week looking after the interests of the O.O. & F.R.V.R.R. Co.

A yearling bull, the property of Abe Emmons, was killed by lightning during the Friday storm.

Major Townsend, an ex-sheriff of Kendall county, spent the Sunday with his friends in Oswego.

An Aurora Auctioneer was in town last Saturday selling clothing, &c.

The new mail arrangement displeases everybody. It causes the carrier an extra and special trip; it gives the business men insufficient time to answer their letters, and it interferes with postmaster's quietly enjoying his dinner.

Owing to the state of the weather the Clergy had to preach to slim congregations on Sunday forenoon.

Much foggy during last night. No rain today up to now.

July -- 1869

July 1: The past week has principally been spent in grumbling and fault-finding, not only were chronic grumblers busy but everybody else was more or less grumbling; the general cause for grumbling was the weather, but there were also numerous special causes furnishing food for grumblers.

July 8: The term of school expired last Friday on the afternoon of which a public examination was held. From outside information and appearances, I am warranted in saying that the term just closed was a prosperous one and gave general satisfaction. The teachers employed in the school were Fanny Porter, Mary E. Murphy and Florence C. Child. Mr. Goodier's term of select school also expired on the same day.

Probably owing to the approach of the 4th, a good deal of hilarity, stimulated by whiskey and lager has been manifested among a certain class during the week; on one occasion, young Aleck Dano got his countenance disfigured, caused by bringing it in contact with Earl Sutherland's fist or boot.

Some boys more patriotic than honest broke during last night a light out of Coffin's store window, and stole some fire crackers.

A large flag is suspended across the street from the Drug store to Coffin's and the cannon is fired on the old National lot.

I suppose you have been informed of the tornado which struck Charles Suydam's place in the town of NaAuSay, demolishing his barn and out buildings, and a portion of his house and orchard on Friday last; and by the way, William Cooney received some slight damage to his buildings.

July 15: On Monday afternoon we drove up to Oswego to see how our neighbors were prospering these dull times. On the road, special attention was paid to the growing crops. We could see nothing anywhere to discourage the farmers between Bristol and Oswego. The corn looked very fine, as clean as it ever is. Wheat appeared to be better than average and we hear of no rust to injure it. Mr. Munday was cutting a field of barley, which stood magnificently. Charley Roberts was just going into his barley as we drove along but the rain that came up in the afternoon stopped operations. The farmers along this road have every reason to rejoice at their good fortune while so many of their fellow laborers south of them are in the weeds and water.

Driving into Oswego we saw the head of A. B. Smith at a window in Union block, and called at his office to hear the news. A. B. complains of dull times, is sanguine the railroad will soon be through the town and the land will be worth more. He took us down to see the "learned hog" on exhibition there but the show was closed and "we couldn't see it." A clerk at Hall's drug store suggests that learned hogs could be seen most anywhere without going to that show. Nothing personal.

Looking across the river we saw one of the finest, if not the best, house in Kendall County. Mr. Parker, the miller, has built it this season. It will cost, when completed, between six and eight thousand dollars.

Ran in to see Levi Hall, but he had gone to attend a funeral of Mrs. Frank Barry. His store looks as neat as usual. His stock is unsurpassed by any druggist.

Looking into Kenney's we found the same quiet, gentlemanly man of old, who is one of the most affable people in Oswego and an excellent merchant as well. His store looked well.

Haight has had a big rush of business judging from the front windows. Several panes are broken, caused probably by the fall in prices that has been inaugurated at this store. He undoubtedly does a very large trade.

Saw a man going about with a handkerchief tied around his neck, and his head inclined to one side. It was Rank, the postmaster, who has a carbuncle on his neck, and was afflicted greatly. He did not look cheerful.

The saloons were driving a good business.

Fred Coffin was at his post in his well-filled store. Couldn't go to Oswego without calling on Fred.

Mr. Fosgate, of Bristol, has opened an agricultural warehouse in the old "Stone Store." Down the street further we saw Mr. Young's warehouse well filled with farm machinery of all kinds. He has the finest assortment in Oswego and is liberally patronized by the farmers thereabouts.

Kimball, the liveryman, looked fat and hearty, and is doing a good business.

Looked for "I. B. Urstrulie," but he was probably out looking for items and was not to be seen. ["U. R. Strulie" was the *Record* correspondent, Oswego Postmaster Lorenzo Rank.]

Mr. J. R. Simons was in town looking for a reaper. He says last year he got 100 bushels of barley from four acres of ground, This year he has twelve acres in and will get much more.

The wagon makers and blacksmiths were all busy at work, and seemed to have plenty to do.

Jul 29: Our railroad men are very sanguine that visible operations will be commenced on the O.O. & F.R.V.R.R. (the title of this road is altogether too long) within a few weeks.

Mr. Brooks is the superintendent of a ball to be given at Chapman's Hall a week from this evening.

Lowry's minstrels, representing American citizens of African descent, are advertised to perform here next Saturday evening.

August -- 1869

Aug. 5: The early risers of Oswego, on last Wednesday morning, enjoyed the privilege of witnessing (free of charge) an out door performance of a portion of Bailey's Menagerie [precursor to Barnum Bailey's Circus]. About half an hour was given to the Elephants to take a bath in the river, which they enjoyed hugely by rolling and flouncing about, squirting water over themselves and ingeniously cleaning their eyes and ears. The Camels were also driven in, but they didn't seem inclined to sport in the water and merely took a drink and soaked their feet. The bridge offered a good place to see the performance, which took place right above it. Owing to its being so early in the morning, some of the spectators were uncombed and not in full dress; one of our leading men forgot himself so far as to appear there without a hat.

Fred Sierp and Brenan, who several weeks ago established a shoe shop in Ottawa, have also moved their families there.

The corpse of Andrew J. Haynes, who was murderously shot dead by one Collier, at Marion, Arkansas, arrived last Thursday and was buried next day in the Cemetery near Morgan's. The funeral service was performed by a Rev. Mr. Barna in the Presbyterian church.

A suit for bastardy, was brought by the people in behalf of a Miss Minard, before Justice Fowler, one day last week; the defendant is a young man by the name of Hawley, of Kankakee County; the examination of it was postponed till to-day in order to allow the defense to procure as alleged, the attendance of important witnesses.

The other day John Chapman got it into his head that all the Mayweeds should be cut down. He wanted the Corporation to hire a squad of men and set them at mowing; he wanted everybody to cut them about their premises; he started out with a file and a hoe to

himself cut them on the premises of the widows' the spasm lasted not quite three quarters of an hour.

At the school meeting yesterday, Geo. Parker was elected director to succeed P.G. Hawley. A 10 months school was voted.

Henry Hopkins is at work refitting the half mile track in Paul Hawley's pasture.

Great preparations are being made for observing the Eclipse next Saturday; already have pieces of glass been smoked and spyglasses adjusted on the long range.

Yorkville: The roads are dusty.

The eclipse next Saturday.

The wheat harvest is about over. The best wheat will not yield more than ten bushels per acre on an average.

The Texas cattle suit of Walker vs. Davis has been taken to Bureau County on a change of venue.

Mr. L.G. Bennett is engaged in drafting a new map of Kendall County. It will be ready in the fall.

The double track on the CB&Q Road is laid from Aurora to Oswego Station.

The surveyors of the F.R.V. Railroad were at Milford on Monday, permanently locating the line of the road. There is now a proposition to run the road through Newark, that village we are informed, proposing to guarantee \$20,000 to the Company for that purpose.

Mr. Crum delivers ice to any part of these villages. Leave orders at his Stable. He has a nice lot of the cooling article in his ice-houses.

Murder of a Kendall Co.

Man in the South

The Southern papers are fond of telling us that the stories of the murder of Union men in the South are lies gotten up by the Republican papers for political effect and they are believed by the Democrats generally. That they are not lies was demonstrated last week at Oswego by the arrival of the body of Capt. Andrew J. Haynes, who was shot by a KuKlux in Marion, Arkansas on the 15th of July. Capt. Haynes lived near the Ament farm before the war and enlisted as a private in 1861, in Company C. Fourth Illinois Cavalry, from Oswego and before the first year was passed had won a very enviable reputation as a true man and a brave fighter. All of the members of the Fourth Cavalry remember the fight he had under the store in Tippah County, Tennessee, with the notorious guerilla chief, John Porter; nor will they forget how he captured and hung Mat.

Luston (half brother to General Forrest) for shooting women and children on a captured steamer.

In 1863 he organized Company K of the Third United States Colored Cavalry, which he commanded till its muster out. In August 1864, he with Captain Edland of Tonica, charged a battery of six pieces at Woodville, Miss., capturing a large number of prisoners and killing seventy-two men at their guns. In December 1864 he led 200 negroes in a charge across Black River bridge, with nothing but the ties to walk on and a battery raking them at point-blank range. The success and bravery of the charge resulted in a special order by the Secretary of War. But it is unnecessary to review the many battles and skirmishes he was in, and from none of which he came without new honor. After the war he was engaged in running a plantation. He had, by his active Republican principles, incurred the dislike of the rebels in Crittenden county, and they sought his life. The facts of the murder are these:

It appears that Captain Haynes had just returned from a trip to Memphis, had just stepped out of the hack which runs from Mound City to Marion, dropped into Justice Wilson's office for a moment, and started to walk home to his place, a mile or mile and a half distant. On the best of terms with all the citizens of the county, he had no apprehensions of danger. He had, however, barely turned to corner of Mrs. McAlister's when Clarence Collier, who had apparently been lying in wait for him, came out of a grocery on the opposite corner of the street Haynes was leaving, and without a word of warning, drew a bead upon him with a double-barreled shotgun and fired. The charge took effect in Captain Haynes' left side. The assassin instantly discharged the contents of the second barrel into his back. The Captain fell upon his face a corpse. But the vengeance of the brutal fiend was not satisfied. He advanced toward his prostrate victim and emptied his revolver into his body, riddling it with balls. Two lodged in his head. The assassin coolly returned to the grocery whence he had issued to do his bloody work, received his coat, mounted a horse, evidently prepared for the occasion, and rode out of town undisturbed. Clarence Collier, the assassin, is a young man, only 21 years of age. As young as he is, it is said that he has killed no less than five men. We are informed that Haynes and Collier had never had any hard words. The relations between them are understood to have been of an entirely friendly character.

Captain Haynes was about thirty years old. He leaves a mother and two brothers living in Mazon, Grundy Co He was buried on Friday last.

When will these outrages cease? Not till Government makes an example of these Southern cut throats.

Aug. 12: Henry C. Cutter is building a new residence which when completed will be one of the best in the country.

The ball last week was not successful.

The defendant in the bastardy suit before Justice Fowler was bound over to the Circuit Court for trial.

Thos. E. Hill of the Aurora Herald was in town one day last week looking after his interest of said paper.

Owing to a defective switch, a freight train ran off the track at the station last Thursday; no great damage done; one of their men sprained his ankle in jumping off.

The eclipse on last Saturday was an entire success; it came off precisely at the time it was advertised. It will not be necessary for me to describe the different stages of it, because nearly everybody had the opportunity to see for themselves; suffice it to say that it didn't get very dark, probably owing to Venus coming out and shining quite brightly. If we Oswegoans want to see a circus, or a balloon ascension, or hear a strong-minded woman lecture, we will have to go to Aurora for it, but not so with the eclipse. Aurora with all her greatness couldn't get any better show than we did. For once, we were independent of Aurora.

Wm. W. Pearce and Emma Miner, quite a young couple, also got married one day last week.

Yorkville; Counterfeits of Government issues are now over-running the county. A dispatch from Washington says: "All efforts to discover the source of the die of the \$10 not greenback counterfeit have thus far failed. Work on the new plate is being pushed forward with all possible dispatch. Besides the legal-tender series, new fact plates for the National Bank note currency are being prepared."

Remember the ice cream festival at Morgan's Hall, Bristol Station, tonight for the benefit of the Methodist Church.

A freight train got off the track at Oswego station on Thursday morning damaging several cars. None of the hands on the train were hurt.

The eclipse passed off on Saturday as advertised and as it has been discussed by the city papers and seen by the County at large, we will say nothing more about it. It was a grand sight.

Good assortment of wall paper at Hall's Drug Store, Oswego.

The Kendall County Woman's Suffrage Association will hold a convention at Union Hall, Yorkville, on Thursday and Friday, August 19 and 20, 1869.

Mrs. Livermore of Chicago will be present and give all information on this momentous question that is desired.

Let the women of Bristol and Kendall come out in force.

Aug. 19: The town is quiet, business dull, money tight and items scarce.

Asher B. Hall, Sheriff of Harris County, Texas, is here on a visit. He looks and acts almost precisely as he did years ago, when selling goods here; about the only change discernable in him is politics. I learn that he intends to visit Washington before returning. He seems highly pleased with Texas, especially the city of Houston, where he resides. He

reports Houston and the larger cities quite orderly, but that here is a great deal of lawlessness prevailing throughout the State in come portion a perfect reign of terror. He thinks that Jack Hamilton may possibly get elected; he however, is not a Hamiltonian.

Railroad accidents are getting quite frequent about our Depot, the last by which six lives were extinguished in less time than a person can (to use a homely phrase) say scat, occurred yesterday morning. George Inman's turkeys went down on the track to pick up some gravel to help digest their breakfast, and while so engaged the train came along and killed six of them.

It is reported that another wet goods establishment will be opened in Thomas Smith's brick building.

The poor prairie chickens are now declared outlaws; their rights to life are at present not to be respected; a number of men arrived here last Saturday for the purpose of making war upon them.

Aug. 26: Celia Hughes, an old colored lady, was buried on Sunday last.

Suits of assault with a deadly weapon, of breaking the peace, and civil action of replevin [an action to recover personal property said or claimed to be unlawfully taken] was commenced yesterday before Justice Fowler by Leonard Burkhart against J.G. Haag. It appears that a stud colt of Burkhart's was taken up by Haag, being on his premises and doing mischief; that when Burkhart went to get his colt, a dispute arose in regard to the damages in which harsh language was used (in German I presume) and that even a shotgun was exhibited.

P.S.--The Burkhart-Haag suits above mentioned have been mutually settled by the said parties.

Crazy Mary, I presume, is a woman's rights woman in favor of enjoying equal privileges with man; at least her conduct yesterday showed that she thought she had a right to have a spree; accordingly she managed to get into quite a hilarious condition and did a good deal of talking while promenading up and down Wash. St., at the same time whispering to those within eighty rods of her what she thought of mankind generally and a certain proscribed race in particular, not using the choicest language at all times. Along in the evening she became more restive and sat down in the street entertaining a lot of boys. Constable Lockwood came along and undertook to make some arrests, which caused Mary to scatter herself and the performance closed.

P.S.--The Burkhart-Haag suits above mentioned have been mutually settled by the said parties.

September -- 1869

Sept. 2: The Surveyors of the O.O. & F.R.V.R.R. [Ottawa Oswego & Fox River Valley Rail Road] extended their operations through this village last Saturday; the survey is running on the west side lots of Adams street, diagonally crossing said street near and at the junction of Washington street, thence running on the east side of it to the Waubensee, on the other side of which it runs partly on Water street.

One day last week a portion of Major Davis's Cherokee cattle were taken through here to Bristol Station for shipment, some little trouble was experienced in getting them through the town.

A lot of the town cows broke one day for the second time into Earl Sutherland's corn on the flat; they were taken to the pound, the owners of the cows compromised the matter with him.

Thomas Smith, more familiarly known as Butcher Smith, died last week of a consumption disease, which had been preying on him for several years. His funeral was on Saturday, which was attended by the order of Odd Fellows.

Yorkville: Mr. John H. Wormley of Oswego called on us last Saturday and brought with him a basket of splendid tomatoes and early apples. The tomatoes are a familiar kind called the "Peach," being somewhat the shape of that fruit and the apples were of several fine varieties.

The third annual reunion of the 36th Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, will be held at Monmouth, Warren County, on the 8th day of October 1869.

Sept. 9: Jacob Goodnight has returned from Michigan, leaving his family at Ann Arbor for the present. I believe he intends to make this his permanent residence.

John H. Gray has moved to Aurora. Also, Mr. Brooks has moved his family there.

D.M. Haight has gone to New York. E. Parker is clerking in his store.

The biggest novelty we now have is John Chapman as an apostate from the Democratic faith; he now not only admits that Democracy is a waning condition but he insists that it is dead now, and its funeral is already an event of the past. Free trade, white men's government, State rights and squatting sovereignty are all dead to him now.

There is a call in circulation for a ratification meeting in regard to the birth of the National prohibition party to be held next Saturday.

Loucks, Mason, and Read, I think, were the only delegates that attended the Chicago Convention from this town. Hoze was appointed on one of them, and by the way, he was one of the leading spirits in the movement up to the time of crossing the river Jordan, when he became alarmed, exclaiming, "Boys, we shall surely fall into the hands of the Philistines; I cannot go any farther with you; I prefer to remain in the wilderness.

At the Republican caucus last Saturday a full set of delegates were appointed; being that I am not posted in regard to the different rings and cliques, I am able to report as to which triumphed--Seely, Dave Hall, and Rank were appointed executive town committee.

Yorkville: Velocipede riding at the County Fair.

D.M. Haight, the enterprising Oswego Merchant, is now in the Eastern market, buying an extensive stock of desirable goods to meet the wants of his largely increasing business. We wish to call attention of our readers to his extensive and popular establishment.

Sept. 16: Yorkville: Corn is ripening rapidly.

Our paper is issued a little earlier than usual this week.

Fox River Valley R.R.

The work upon the Fox River Valley Rail Road is being driven with great energy. The whole distance south of the river is graded and ready for the iron, and several hundred hands are now at work in the northern edge of this city, in Dayton, and other points up the river. The two end piers or abutments of the bridge across the Illinois river at this city are completed and the cribs ready for two more piers. The stone work will be ready for the superstructure in about 40 days; and the wood work of the bridge is being rapidly framed, and as soon as a couple more piers are finished, the builder will commence putting it up. The determination is to have the iron horse from Streator at Ottawa before the 1st of December, and to have the whole road done before another year is gone.--*Ottawa Free Trader*.

Aurora: One day last week a dozen Vermonters and their wives sat down to table under the hospitable roof of Hon. A.K. Wheeler of this city. All were old acquaintances in the Green Mountain State, though some had not met in 25 years. Eight of those present, though yet hale and hearty, were over 60 years of age.

We learn from one of the officers of the F.R.V, Read, who came up from below last Thursday, that the work of grading from Streator to Ottawa, a distance of 17 miles, is completed and the greater portion of the distance tied, and that lat Monday some 250 men commenced grading the track north of Ottawa. Work upon the Illinois river bridge is progressing finely.

We also learn that the company confidently expect to commence work between this city and Oswego within one or two weeks.

Dr. Cook of this city heard the other day from his "long lost brother,; Peter, who settled in Kendall county in 1836 and crossed the plains with his family to California ten years ago. Peter is now in Puget's Sound; his oldest son, John J., at Vancouver's Island; his oldest daughter, Ellen, at Sacramento; Susan is at White Pine; Theresa at Virginia City; and Nevada at Olympia, Washington Territory; August at Shasta, Oregon. The children all are married. From the Herald.

Thomas King of Wheatland reports 207-1/2 pounds of honey made by one swarm of his bees since the 13th of June up to September 4th.

Sept. 23: A new livery stable is to be established on Washington street, the foundation of it is partly dug and the stone for it quarried in the street near by.

Dave Hall last Saturday was the chief of a special police to attend to the Circus crowd, nothing remarkable occurred, all behaved in a very orderly manner, the circus gave general satisfaction.

An extraordinary long law suit terminated this morning; it was commenced before Justice Burr by Ira N. Mather against L.B. Judson, John Kelly, Alexander Dano, Anson Dano, and Michael Burk for trespass in cutting hay on land rented by Mather of Judson, as alleged. The suit commenced last Friday; a change of venue was taken to Justice Fowler; the legal gentlemen who conducted it were on the side of the plaintiff, Mr. Annis, of Aurora, and P.G. Hawley; defence, A.B. Smith. The jury retired about 9 o'clock last night bringing in a verdict this morning about 3 o'clock of \$35 in favor of plaintiff.

Some gentlemen had quite a free and easy time at Troll's Saloon yesterday afternoon; I suppose they were anti prohibitionists.

Yorkville: Small bills are very scarce. It would accommodate the public if the Government would issue more one's and two's and less fives.

We are obliged to omit several articles this week for various reasons. The proceedings of the temperance party at Oswego and the Sunday School Convention. They shall both have place next week.

The Kendall County National Prohibition Party will hold a Mass Convention in Yorkville on Saturday, Sept. 25th, 1869 and nominate County officers and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention to be supported at the coming November elections.

Sept. 30: The Oswego Union Sewing Society's peach festival of last week was not well attended; the proceeds of it are to go towards buying a hearse, but this generation need not expect the benefits of one unless funds for the same are raised by some other means.

Ezra Smith and wife have returned from an extensive tour through the Eastern States.

Mr. Beaupre and family, now residents of DeKalb Centre, have been here on a visit to friends.

A.B. Hall has started to return to Texas.

A little unpleasantness one day last week between James Hughes and Charles Jolly

Our railroad men seem to be very busy at present, visible operations are to be commenced within a short time, so they say.

The funeral of William Telzlaff took place Sept. 28th.

Yorkville: Convention of the Prohibition Party

On Saturday morning a Mass Convention of the Prohibition Party of Kendall County met in Union Hall, Yorkville, for the purpose of putting in nomination candidates for county officers and a member of the Constitutional Convention.

The Convention was temporarily organized by making J.B. Lowry chairman and C.W. Beck secretary. The following committee was appointed on permanent organization--W. Loucks, D.C. Beck, E. Moulton, and Rufus Gray.

On assembling in the afternoon the numbers were augmented by the presence of several lookers-on from these villages. The greater number of the party men here present were from Oswego where the movement took its start and where the organization is strongest. The committee on organization recommended Ephraim Moulton of Pavilion for President and C.W. Beck of Plano for Secretary. The report was adopted and the officers took their places.

Light frost on Saturday night; a heavier one on Monday night, which made vegetation wilt.

The new M.E. Church at Bristol Station will be dedicated Sunday, Oct. 17. Rev. E.O. Haven, LL.D., president of the Northwestern University, will preach at 10 o'clock.

October -- 1869

Oct. 7: This community during the past week have been very quiet; there was a show of slight of hand performance one evening; the attendance and show were both thin.

The oldest boy of Chris Hanni was buried yesterday; he was 11 years of age and died from the effects of fire.

A bright meteor went through the atmosphere near by this place on evening last week.

Mr. Samuel West got into difficulties by entering into some speculations in hides. He had an examination before Justice Fowler, by whom he was bound over to the Circuit Court. For the present Mr. West has separated himself from his family, is staying at Yorkville, boarding and lodging in the basement of the Court house [the Kendall County Jail].

The fall term of school commenced yesterday, the principal is a stranger, a Mr. Vorhees, I believe. The lady teachers are Miss Mary F. Porter, Miss Josephine Forbes, and Miss Anna Brown.

Yorkville: Grading will be commenced on the Fox River Valley Railroad in this county next Monday.

Rejoice!

L.B. Judson, Esq. of Oswego, one of the Directors of the company, came up from Ottawa on Friday last and told us the following good news: He saw three miles of the new road graded this side of Ottawa and there are parties at work 12 miles this side of that city. He saw the contract to grade the road from the Fox River House in Yorkville to the east end of the bridge at Montgomery.

He is now making preparations to commence the work and will “throw” dirt at Oswego next Monday, working from Oswego up to Montgomery. When he gets the work fairly started there and gets a good foreman, he will commence to Yorkville and work up to Oswego.

It makes us feel good.

The towns on the river in the county will have a name and place on Railroad maps and in Railroad guides. No more will we be at the tender mercies of hack drivers, but will “wait for the train,” and ride as becomes travelers of the 19th Century.

Workmen are repairing Black’s dam.

Tuesday ,the 12th inst., and Tuesday, the 26th, are the days set by law for registering voters.

A five year old boy named Weidert lost a leg in Aurora by falling under a moving train. He had been trying to get on the cars.

We understand that the Road Commissioners of Bristol have served a notice on Mr. Gale ordering him to open the road he fenced up last spring.

Friday, the 24th ult., witnessed the most tremendous financial tornado that ever visited Wall Street. A number of leading capitalists and stock gamblers, headed by Fisk and Gould, first secretly bought up the bulk of the gold on the market (and much that had no existence!) and then formed a conspiracy to put the price up to an enormous figure, knowing that those who had sold gold short would not be able to find the coin in the market with which to fill their contracts. The crash came when Secretary Boutwell ordered the sale of four millions of gold with the privilege reserved to the government of accepting bids to any amount and at any price. The Ring could not hold out against the government’s gold hoard and surrendered.

Oct. 14: Work on the Railroad is now commenced; the ground through town was broken yesterday; the initiatory ceremonies were limited to a short speech from John W. Chapman, briefly showing the auspiciousness of the enterprise and that everything connected with it augurs success. He welcomed the shovel and spade saying there were the basis to greatness to wealth, to civilization, and to many other things...Judson with a spade broke the first ground and Hoze conducted the first wheelbarrow full of dirt; to-day a gang of from 15 to 20 men and several teams are at work.

Mrs. Mary Lyon, 70 years of age, was buried last Saturday.

The ball last Friday evening proved a failure.

Coffin's horse, while hitched near the depot last night, got scared by a train, broke loose, and ran all the way to town. The wagon was considerably broke, which was done by coming to a stop in front of their store.

During last week, the population was considerable augmented, not only in number but in heft also for Teller and Ed. English have returned.

The Oswego Union Sewing Society is hard at work earning money to buy a hearse. Are we to think the dead of that village reach their final resting place in lumber wagons?--
Aurora Beacon.

Oswego is a place noted for its longevity and there has been no occasion as yet to carry the dead in lumber wagons. Some of the older inhabitants having become tired of living, want to go to a better world and the people of that village are going to get a hearse to carry out this dream of their aged friends.

Yorkville: It is a common practice and a good one--in many parts of the state to hold religious meetings in public houses in the country districts, and some persons opposed to Christianity are opposed to it. In Lee County, the following case came into court: "The inhabitants of a certain school district in Lee county had long been accustomed to use their school house for religious meetings, and lately, by private subscription, had fitted it up handsomely with a bell, blinds, curtains and other improvements for no other purpose than the use of the people in religious meetings. So soon as this was done, a few tax payers who were hostile to these meeting, applied for an injunction, forbidding its use for this purpose, and after an exciting struggle the injunction was granted."

National Thanksgiving has been appointed for the 18th of next month.

Jack Frost asserted his sway on Tuesday night and commenced his reign in earnest. Ice was formed on standing water an eighth of an inch thick.

Col. Cowdry returned from a visit to Minnesota last week. He is much pleased with the beautiful country in that state and speaks in the highest terms of its cities and towns. He favored us with a late St. Paul paper.

The Rev. I.B. Smith of Turner Junction is before the Grand Jury of Kane County on charge of drowning his wife in Poplar Creek near Elgin last spring. It is reported that he had effected insurance on his wife to the amount of \$9,000 before her death.

D.M. Haight, the thriving Oswego merchant, was in Yorkville on Monday and made us a short call. We like his style and prophecy for him a successful business career. He speaks well of Oswego as a trading point and has built up a business there of nearly \$50,000 a year. Mr. Height bases his success on the fact that he pays Aurora prices, or higher, for

all farm produce in cash; hence the farmers in that vicinity always go to his store. He has lately returned from the East, where he bought a large stock of goods.

Oct. 21: The grading of the Railroad is progressing rapidly, it is done through the corporation except some filling on the north bank of the Waubensee, and is extended north as far as the centre of Troy.

The front of Coffin's store has been painted anew.

VanDoozer & VanDriesen have moved their broom shop to the east side of Main Street in the Smith block.

William H. Coffin and Henrietta Harris entered into an alliance--that is, they got married.

James Lockwood, who has spent a number of years out in the Territories (the biggest portion at Fort Fetterman, Wyoming Territory, where he held the position of Post Saddler) has returned; he looks well and brought home some Indian trophies.

Mr. Young, the principal contractor of the F.R.V.R.R is in town this morning.

Yorkville: Burglars infest Aurora like vermin. The Beacon of last week contained some half-dozen cases where these house thieves have operated.

A couple of immigrant wagons paraded through Yorkville on Saturday en route for Quincy. They were covered with painted cloth, and looked very comfortable.

Some half-dozen copies of the *Record* were missed from the Oswego package last week, and the missing subscribers justly complain. We are of the opinion, and most know it, that the package was opened on the cars and the papers taken out.

Oct. 28: No Oswego news column.

Yorkville: First snow of the season last Friday. It was light and only lasted a day.

Thanksgiving on the 18th of next month.

Workmen are engaged about two miles below Yorkville grading for the Railroad.

Our County Surveyor, Mr. L.G. Bennett, has moved his family to Yorkville, keeping house in Mr. Lee's house on the hill.

The route is finally established for the Fox River Rail Road, and contrary to all expectations, it does not make a point at Post's Mill dam. Mr. Post has always been an earnest advocate of this enterprise and has expended a great amount of labor and capital in making new roads and bridges and approaches for a bridge across the river with the expectation of having a Rail Road Depot there. He has also staked out lots on the south

bank of the river for a town and is now preparing to erect a new house for himself at this place. The nearest that the Rail Road comes to this location is fully 1-1.2 miles distant. If Post's dam was one of the points agreed upon by the company, why did they not live up to it? Mr. Post says the understanding has always been that his water power should be a point for a Depot, and the route as now established leaving him out in the cold will damage him more than \$1,000 in means already expended.

November -- 1869

Nov. 4: Some barley stacked near the railroad, belonging to O.H. Hopkins was burned recently, caused, I believe, by the railroad men setting the dry grass nearby on fire.

The Hon. John P. VanDorston of Vandalia spent several days with us during last week.

C.H. Farr, a temperance lecturer, has been visiting us.

The transaction of the horse and jackass trade last Saturday would have furnished a good theme for a moralist.

The election today [Nov. 2] has been so far very quiet, the vote doubtless will be light-- now eleven o'clock and but 26 votes cast.

Yorkville: Farmers have commenced husking corn.

The [I&M] canal will be closed for the season on the 15th inst. A hint to those who draw grain to points on the canal.

Our Coroner, Lyman Childs, has gone East to spend the winter. In the meantime, all deaths by foul means and all misdemeanors of the sheriff are strictly prohibited.

Marsh, Steward & Co. are now manufacturing the 1870 Harvesters, 1,200 to 1,500 of them. That big pile of lumber looks like business. They paid out over \$3,000 to their employees last Saturday night.

Miss Kate Bennett, sister of our County Surveyor, was painfully and seriously injured by a kerosene explosion on Wednesday night of last week at the residence of her father near Oswego Station. She had lit a lamp in which there was but little oil; after it had burned a short time, she took it up to carry to the kitchen for the purpose of filling it. On the way, she turned the wick down a little, when the lamp exploded and Miss Bennett was in flames. Her brother was in the yard, heard her screams, and ran to her assistance. Seeing the difficulty, he threw his sister to the floor and another sister brought a blanket with which the flames were extinguished. The unfortunate lady was badly burned from the neck to a little below the waste. Unless inflammation sets in the injuries were not fatal, though very serious.

Nov. 11: One evening last week the sky was illuminated towards the south showing there was a big fire of some kind; for the purpose of ascertaining what it was and also to procure an item, I hitched up, took a beeline and went to where it was; it proved to be the big slough; the fire was a grand sight extending over a large space.

The hotel and saloon on Washington Street, kept by J. Johnson (not the ex-President) was broken up last Saturday. Landlord and boarders all moved away together.

Yorkville: An Apology--We are ashamed to go before our readers this week in this condition, but circumstance over which we had no control has forced us to issue a half sheet this week. It is the first time in six years, and shall be the last if it is a possible thing. We ask pardon.

Large quantities of coal pass through town every day from Morris. Next fall, we can get our coal from the vermilion mines by the Fox River R.R.

The great fire on Wednesday night of last week, which illuminated these villages, and nearly the whole county, was caused by the burning of the Big Slough south of the Aux Sable Grove.

Nov. 18: Before Justice Fowler on complaint of Sophia Scott, her husband was fined \$10 for ill treatment of her.

On Friday last at 7:15 p.m., a phenomenon was observed in the sky, being a reddish streak, apparently rays of light, extending over about 10 degrees; being somewhat misty at the time, stars of the first magnitude were but dimly visible.

The butcher's big dog, being locked in the market last night, worked himself through the window, spoiling it badly.

Yorkville: Hon. Amos Kendall, Postmaster General under President Jackson, died at Washington Friday forenoon.

Big fall of snow on Tuesday. Sleighs out Tuesday.

Business is lively on the Fox River Railroad. A large force is employed on the job crossing the road by J.M. Bullard's. About 40 hands are now at work, mostly with teams. It begins to look as if they meant to have a railroad. There is a good amount of grading done and the dry weather is very favorable for the progression of the work.

The excessive rains the past spring and summer have washed away many of the bridges in Kendall county, and very many of them have not been rebuilt yet. In some places, the stone work is done and the timber is on the ground. Why don't the authorities hurry up the work, get them built, and the approaches made before the ground freezes?

There is a prospect that letter postage within the United States will be reduced to one cent. The reform is now being agitated. It is low enough now. A person who cannot pay three cents on a letter as prices are now has no need of sending many.

The Ottawa Republican of last week says: "The Illinois River bridge will be completed in about three weeks. The grading is all done between this city and Streator, and the iron is expected daily. The cars will run from here to Streator in six weeks at least before the first day of January. The work is rapidly going forward all along the line. Thirty thousand dollars worth of grading is already done north of Ottawa.

Nov. 25: Thanksgiving was observed in the usual manner by eating a turkey or chicken-pie dinner, religious services were observed in the Presbyterian church, the Methodist minister preached the sermon. Business was not generally suspended.

The accumulation of snow on the awnings caused the one of Mr. Cooke to break down the other day.

December -- 1869

Dec. 2: Complaints are made against the village cows for eating without invitation the hay out of farmer's wagons and sleighs when in town.

I accidentally overheard a lady express her opinion concerning myself in connection with my last week's report of the Literary Association, it was something like the following: "Whoever it is that reports for the *Record* from this town is very much out of place in his natural calling which doubtless is that of driving an oxen."

Dec. 9: Oswego was very quiet during the past week; two weddings may be considered as the principal events; in both cases, gentlemen from abroad married Oswego ladies.

A panorama of a portion of the City of New York was exhibited here for two evenings.

Col. Cowdrey, one of the old settlers, is gone to that bourne from which no traveler returns; he was buried yesterday; the services were at the house, and a large concourse of his friends and neighbors were in attendance. And so we go.

Yorkville: Monday was warm and spring-like.

The number of hogs packed in Chicago thus far for this season add up to 211,668, against 173,104 last season.

The Ottawa Free Trader says: "The bridge for the Ottawa and Fox River Valley R.R. at Ottawa is completed but the iron for the road from Streator to Ottawa is said to be frozen in on the New York [Erie] canal, so that the track will probably not be laid to Streator

before spring. The grading of the road from Ottawa northward is proceeding with great rapidity.

Our readers will be surprised, as we were, to learn that Col. William Cowdry, of Oswego, so long a citizen of this county, is dead. He died on Saturday last at his residence from disease of the heart and was buried on Monday. His illness was short, very short, and his sudden departure shocked his friends. Col. Cowdry was a gentleman of great social qualities and was a general favorite. A strong Democrat, he stood high in the councils of that party. Had his party been in the ascendancy here, he would have held high office in the county and state. We shall all miss him--miss his genial greeting and his kindly smile. We little thought a few weeks ago when we saw him that he would so soon penetrate the mysteries of the Unknown.

Dec. 16: A new hotel sign in front of the Smith House is about the only new thing Oswego can boast of this week.

The ladies of Oswego will hold a sociable and oyster supper in Chapman's Hall Thursday evening, Dec. 23d. Oysters served in the best possible manner.

Mr. Kinney has been absent on business in the southern part of the state has returned.

The Literary association met last evening and debated the resolution that the press exerts more influence than the pulpit and forum. Mr. Teller was selected for umpire. Principal disputants on the affirmative, D.M. Haight; negative, A.J. Parkhurst. Decision in favor of the affirmative.

The question (as near as I remember,) Resolved, that Andrew Johnson is entitled to the gratitude of the American people for his patriotism and statesmanship exhibited during his presidential term of office. This was a firebrand thrown in the camp. Several Republican members were in favor of the question. During the wrangling debate that followed, pretty much all the spectators and some of the members left for home and when the vote for the adoption of it was taken, it was found to be a tie. I have not time, nor would I be competent to describe the parliamentary mess they got into. Suffice it to say they worked themselves into a deadlock and like the fly in the molasses, the more they worked to get out of it, the deeper they would get in; in some roundabout parliamentary manner and adjournment was finally reached.

Yorkville: The busiest men in town are the blacksmiths.

There were 23 murders in Chicago the past year, and only one person hung for the crime.

The citizens of Plainfield are highly indignant because the Northwestern College is to be removed from there to Naperville. Public meetings have been held, and money subscribed to contest the removal in the courts.

In Yorkville, like many other places just now, money is very close, but not close enough to be reached.

Next week, the *Record* will be issued for the last time in 1869. We take our customary holiday Christmas week.

Died at his residence in Oswego, Ill, December 4th, surrounded by a large and affectionate family, of disease of the heart, Col. William Cowdrey in the 59th year of his age.

Col. Cowdrey was born in Orange County, N.Y., and resided there until 1838 when he came west in search of a farm home. He visited Chicago; from thence he passed to the Ohio river, then down the river to its confluence with the Mississippi, from thence to St. Louis, up the Illinois and Fox rivers, and finally purchased a claim on Big Rock creek, in what was then a portion of Kane county. He then returned east to New York. The following spring or summer started with his family, consisting of a wife, and two small children, with his own team for his new home in what was at that time called the far West. It is unnecessary to speak of the trials and hardships endured on the journey. Suffice it to say they finally reached their desired destination, but remained only one year upon the place which he had purchased the year previously. At the solicitation of Major Davis and the Messrs. Townsends, he removed to the AuxSable Grove at the time of the Land Sale. Soon after, he purchased a farm just east of the Grove, where he remained until 1854 when he purchased and removed to the place where he has since resided. The Colonel was an earnest and tried Democrat, and has held several offices of both honor and profit. He has left a large circle of friends and acquaintances who will long remember the cordial welcome with which they were ever met at the Colonel's home.

Dec. 23: The annual election of officers of Raven Lodge (Masonic) took place on last Wednesday evening. They also changed their meetings from Wednesday to Saturday.

Duane Van Driesen has opened a confectionary and cigar store in Ezra Smith's building.

A suit was tried before the Police Justice on yesterday afternoon, in which a lady (!) was charged with keeping a disorderly house, the charge was not sustained; said suit grew out of an affair which combines the romantic with the tragical, embraces quite a number of persons and is composed of several different elements, the most prominent seems to be whiskey, card playing, shooting, men wounded, but won't acknowledge the corn; what makes it more sensational, the shooting was done by the lady who figures in this transaction.

Yorkville: Railroad hands hereabouts now get \$1.50 a day.

Thermometer on Monday morning at 7 o'clock was 5 above zero.

The city of Ottawa is hard up. The authorities propose to cut Washington Square into building lots and sell them to pay off the indebtedness of the city.